

CPC COOPERATIVE PATENT CLASSIFICATION

Y GENERAL TAGGING OF NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS; GENERAL TAGGING OF CROSS-SECTIONAL TECHNOLOGIES SPANNING OVER SEVERAL SECTIONS OF THE IPC; TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER USPC CROSS-REFERENCE ART COLLECTIONS [XRACs] AND DIGESTS

(NOTES omitted)

Y10 TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER USPC

Y10T TECHNICAL SUBJECTS COVERED BY FORMER US CLASSIFICATION

NOTE

This subclass has been introduced in January 2015 in view of the CPC to accommodate for technical subjects formerly covered by USPC

Former US Class 24 series

24/00 Buckles, buttons, clasps, etc.

- | | | | |
|---------|---|---------|--|
| 24/10 | . Miscellaneous | 24/1397 | . . Article held by flexible connector [e.g., chain] |
| 24/11 | . Album fasteners | 24/14 | . Bale and package ties, hose clamps |
| 24/12 | . Gun band type | 24/1402 | . . Packet holders |
| 24/13 | . Article holder attachable to apparel or body | 24/1404 | . . . Cord |
| 24/1303 | . . Chatelaine safety hooks | 24/1406 | . . . Adjustable bands |
| 24/1306 | . . Flower | 24/1408 | . . . Closed loops |
| 24/1309 | . . . Pin attached | 24/141 | . . . Plastic bands |
| 24/1312 | . . Napkin | 24/1412 | . . with tighteners |
| 24/1315 | . . . Hook | 24/1414 | . . . Wedge |
| 24/1318 | . . . Neck enclosing | 24/1416 | . . . Winder |
| 24/1321 | . . Pencil | 24/1418 | . . . Self-locking [dead center or snap action] |
| 24/1324 | . . . Clasp attached | 24/142 | Adjustable girth |
| 24/1326 | Finger ear, belt attached pencil holder | 24/1422 | Rack bar |
| 24/1329 | Pencil holder with paper clip | 24/1424 | Lever |
| 24/1332 | Combined and convertible pencil holder | 24/1427 | Worm and tooth |
| 24/1335 | Container type pencil holder | 24/1429 | Pivotal worm band clamp |
| 24/1338 | Separate pencil holder and pocket engaging clip | 24/1431 | Radial worm band clamp |
| 24/1341 | Sliding jaw pencil holding clip | 24/1433 | Integral thread |
| 24/1344 | Wire pencil holder | 24/1435 | External thread |
| 24/1347 | Flexible shank pencil holder | 24/1437 | Both ends threaded |
| 24/135 | with movable catch [e.g., pin pivoted lever, roller, etc.] | 24/1439 | Radial screw |
| 24/1353 | Pivoted jaw pencil holder | 24/1441 | Tangential screw |
| 24/1356 | . . . Pin attached | 24/1443 | Adjustable girth |
| 24/1359 | . . . Rule holder | 24/1445 | Step adjustment |
| 24/1362 | . . Sleeve holder [e.g., for inner coat] | 24/1447 | Plural separable parts |
| 24/1365 | . . Pin attached | 24/1449 | Wire |
| 24/1368 | . . Arm or leg carried holder | 24/1451 | Plural separable parts |
| 24/1371 | . . Eyeglass holder including retaining means | 24/1453 | Pivotal strap parts |
| 24/1374 | . . Neck supported holder | 24/1455 | Plural wrap |
| 24/1376 | . . Holder contains pocket engager [e.g., antitheft device, wallet protector] | 24/1457 | . . Metal bands |
| 24/1379 | . . Key ring holder | 24/1459 | . . . Separate connections |
| 24/1382 | . . Receptacle type holder | 24/1461 | One piece |
| 24/1385 | . . . Eyeglass or spectacle case | 24/1463 | Sheet metal |
| 24/1388 | . . Open-ended holster type holder | 24/1465 | Buckle band connection |
| 24/1391 | . . Article held by clip with spring [e.g., leaf, coil] member | 24/1467 | Swedged sheet metal band connection |
| 24/1394 | . . Article held by clip | 24/1469 | End-to-end integral with band connecting means |
| | | 24/1471 | Pivoted parts |
| | | 24/1473 | Wedging parts |
| | | 24/1476 | Wire |
| | | 24/1478 | . . . Circumferentially swagged band clamp |
| | | 24/148 | . . . End-to-end integral band end connection |

24/1482	. . . Ratchet and tool tightened band clamp	24/1938	. . . Pin attached
24/1484	. . . Spring closed band clamp	24/1941	. . Collar button combined
24/1486	. . . Screw locked band clamp	24/1945	. . . Clasp attached
24/1488	. . . Swedged to lock band ends	24/1948	. . . Pin attached
24/149	. . Wire	24/1952	. . . Separable fastener
24/1492	. . . Separate connections	24/1955	. . Tie, attached hook
24/1494	. . . . Wire	24/1959	. . Magnetic, adhesive, or snap type fastener connects tie to shirt
24/1496	. . Wooden bands	24/1962	. . Tie engaging loop with shirt engaging fastener
24/1498	. . Plastic band	24/1966	. . Tie knot engaging and collar attaching
24/15	. Bag fasteners	24/1969	. . Tie clip and shirt clasp attaching
24/152	. . Swedged bag tie	24/1972	. . Tie clip and fastening pin
24/153	. . Plastic band bag tie	24/1976	. . Tie pin with shirt fastener
24/155	. . Resilient slot bag tie	24/1979	. . Tie stiffener with shirt fastener
24/157	. . Twist-to-close bag tie	24/1983	. . with pivotal jaws having spring means
24/158	. . Slides to lock bag end within housing	24/1986	. . Slider
24/16	. Belt fasteners	24/199	. . Ornamental
24/1604	. . Tighteners	24/1993	. . . Key shaped
24/1608	. . Hinged	24/1997	. . Resilient clasp
24/1612	. . . Ring connected belt ends	24/20	. Paper fastener
24/1616	. . . Bent over flanged ends	24/201	. . with screw threaded or notch engaging securing means
24/162	. . . Pintle pin connected belt ends	24/202	. . Resiliently biased
24/1624	. . . V and round belts	24/203	. . . including means to open or close fastener
24/1628	. . . Overlapped belt ends	24/204	. . . . Pivotally mounted on pintle
24/1632	. . . Sheet metal knuckles, common pintle	24/205	. . . One piece
24/1636	. . . Wire knuckles, common pintle	24/206	. . . . Mounted on support means
24/164	. . . Knuckle integral with belt material	24/207	. . Adhesive
24/1644	. . . Multiple pintles interconnected V-belt type	24/208	. . Corner fastened
24/1648	. . Lacing	24/209	. . Paper-penetrating
24/1652	. . One piece	24/21	. Strap tighteners
24/1656	. . . Deflecting prong	24/2102	. . Cam lever and loop
24/166	. . Screw clamp	24/2104	. . . Step adjusted
24/1664	. . Splices	24/2106	. . . . Ski boot and garment fasteners
24/1668	. . Wire	24/2108	. . . . Split ring tightener
24/1672	. . Butt connected belt ends	24/2109	. . . . Chain and rope tighteners
24/1676	. . V, round, trapezoidal belts	24/2111	. . . . Tire chain tighteners
24/168	. . Flanged belt ends, connector hold ends	24/2113	. . . . Strap tighteners
24/1684	. . Lapped ends of endless belts	24/2115	. . . . Jewelry
24/1688	. . Hinged ends of endless belts	24/2117	. . . Strap tighteners
24/1692	. . Wire strands reinforce belts	24/2119	. . . Tie chain tighteners
24/1696	. . Hook and loop type fastener and zipper belt end connection	24/2121	. . . Cargo tie down
24/17	. Buttoners	24/2123	. . . Cover fasteners
24/18	. Cuff holder	24/2125	. . . Chain tighteners
24/181	. . Adjustable	24/2126	. . . Strap tightener machine
24/183	. . Sleeve clasp and button for cuff	24/2128	. . . toggle actuated sliding jaw
24/184	. . Sleeve clasp and clasp for cuff	24/213	. . . Jewelry
24/185	. . Sleeve clasp and hook for cuff	24/2132	. . . Split ring with tightener
24/186	. . Sleeve clasp and pin for cuff	24/2134	. . . Concrete form panels
24/188	. . Sleeve pin and button for cuff	24/2136	. . . Seat belt buckles
24/189	. . Pin fastener	24/2138	. . . Chain, cable, wire tighteners, and anchors
24/19	. Necktie fastener	24/214	. . . Envelope fasteners
24/1903	. . Bands	24/2142	. . . Ski boot and garment fasteners
24/1907	. . . End-securing pin	24/2143	. . Strap-attached folding lever
24/191	. . . Gripping	24/2145	. . . toggle latch
24/1914	. . . Depressors	24/2147	. . . Strap tightener
24/1917	. . . . Button engaging	24/2149	. . . Tire antiskid strap tightener
24/1921	. . . . Pin or spur	24/2151	. . . Seat belts
24/1924	. . Button engaging	24/2153	. . . Split ring fasteners
24/1928	. . . Adjustable	24/2155	. . . Jewelry-watch straps
24/1931	. . . Cord loop	24/2157	. . . Tie downs [covers, articles]
24/1934	. . . Pivoted or sliding jaw		

24/2158	. . . Cable, wire, rope tightener	24/2541	. . . having either noninterlocking element in, interrupted, or unequal length series
24/216	. . . Ski boot and garment fasteners	24/2543	. . . with element structural feature unrelated to interlocking or securing portion
24/2162	. . . Dress hem raisers	24/2545	. . . Dissimilar opposed elements
24/2164	. . Midline	24/2546	. . . Wire element
24/2166	. . Jewelry	24/2548	. . . Preattached to mounting cord
24/2168	. . Seat belt	24/255	. . . having interlocking portion with specific shape
24/217	. . Accordion straps	24/2552	. . . . including symmetrical formations on opposite walls for engaging mating elements
24/2172	. . Parallel poles clamp	24/2554	. . . . including complementary formations on opposite walls for engaging mating elements
24/2174	. . form panels for walls	24/2555	. . . . Mating elements having reversed orientation of formations
24/2175	. . Cargo tie down	24/2557	. . . having mounting portion with specific shape or structure
24/2177	. . Chain tighteners	24/2559	. . . . including embracing jaws
24/2179	. . Split band with tightener	24/2561	. . Slider having specific configuration, construction, adaptation, or material
24/2181	. . Tire chain tighteners	24/2563	. . . including relatively movable spaced wings [i.e., restraining walls]
24/2183	. . Ski, boot, and shoe fasteners	24/2564	. . . including converging channel and relatively movable separator island
24/2185	. . Fixed jaw with sliding or pivoted jaw	24/2566	. . . including position locking-means attached thereto
24/2187	. . Rack and pinion and circular tighteners	24/2568	. . . . Protrusion on pull tab directly engaging interlocking surfaces
24/2189	. . Circular flange container clamp	24/257	. . . . having surface engaging element shifted by reorientation of pull tab
24/2191	. . Strap stretching tools, tighteners, and sealers	24/2571	. . . . Resilient or spring biased element
24/2192	. . Buckle type	24/2573	. . . . . Selectively shifted by either of two pull tabs
24/2194	. . Integral piece	24/2575	. . . . . with relatively movable link
24/2196	. . toggle	24/2577	. . . . . Biased by distinct spring
24/2198	. . Stocking top	24/2579	. . . . . having aperture cooperating with guide post
24/22	. Trouser guards, clips, straps [e.g., above shoetops]	24/258	. . . including means preventing bunching of structure-to-be-secured or stringer
24/23	. Bedclothes holders	24/2582	. . . having specific contour or arrangement of converging channel, separator island, or wing
24/24	. T-head nongripping, fabric engaging type	24/2584	. . . . Spaced segments of each wall of channel supported by different wings
24/25	. Zipper or required component thereof	24/2586	. . . including pull tab attaching means
24/2502	. . Plural zippers	24/2588	. . . including means for attaching components of slider together
24/2504	. . . Zipper chain	24/2589	. . . with ornamental slider
24/2505	. . . having surface sealing structure	24/2591	. . with means for concealing surfaces
24/2507	. . having slider or interconnected sliders with access opening for diverse-art member	24/2593	. . including complementary, aligning means attached to ends of interlocking surfaces
24/2509	. . Plural independently movable sliders	24/2595	. . . having specific mounting connection or reinforcing structure at connection
24/2511	. . with distinct, stationary means for anchoring slider	24/2596	. . including means attaching interlocking surfaces together
24/2513	. . . and for aligning surfaces or obstructing slider movement	24/2598	. . including means for obstructing movement of slider
24/2514	. . with distinct member for sealing surfaces	24/26	. Slit closing means including guides on opposite edges of slit and slidable bridging component
24/2516	. . with distinct separable-fastener	24/262	. . with hand-actuated lever for shifting bridging component
24/2518	. . having coiled or bent continuous wire interlocking surface	24/264	. . including structure linking and allowing variations in separation between opposite-guide-contacting portions of component
24/252	. . . with stringer tape interwoven or knitted therewith	24/266	. . having bridging components attached in series along carrying element
24/2521	. . . with stringer tape having specific weave or knit pattern		
24/2523	. . . with core encircled by coils or bends		
24/2525	. . . with mounting portion having structural formations complementary to stitching		
24/2527	. . . Attached by stitching		
24/2529	. . . . String or stringer tape having distinctive property [e.g., heat sensitive]		
24/253	. . . with stringer tape having distinctive property [e.g., heat sensitive]		
24/2532	. . having interlocking surface with continuous cross section		
24/2534	. . . Opposed interlocking surface having dissimilar cross section		
24/2536	. . having interlocking surface formed from single member with varying cross section		
24/2538	. . . Opposed surface having dissimilar cross section		
24/2539	. . Interlocking surface constructed from plural elements in series		

24/268	. . having separate, independently movable, bridging components	24/342	. . . . Buckle having plural receiving slots
24/27	. including readily dissociable fastener having numerous, protruding, unitary filaments randomly interlocking with, and simultaneously moving towards, mating structure [e.g., hook-loop type fastener]	24/3421	. . . including a button fastening element
24/2708	. . Combined with diverse fastener	24/3423	. . . and separable fastening means for attached fastener
24/2717	. . with distinct structure for sealing securement joint	24/3424	. . . . Snap fastener
24/2725	. . with feature facilitating, enhancing, or causing attachment of filament mounting surface to support therefor	24/3425	. . . having roller means
24/2733	. . having filaments formed from continuous element interwoven or knitted into distinct, mounting surface fabric	24/3427	. . Clasp
24/2742	. . having filaments of varied shape or size on same mounting surface	24/3428	. . . having pivoted members
24/275	. . with feature facilitating or causing attachment of filaments to mounting surface	24/3429	. . . . Cam type member
24/2758	. . . Thermal or adhesive	24/3431	. . . . Plural clasps
24/2767	. . having several, repeating, interlocking formations along length of filaments	24/3432	. . . . and toggle operator
24/2775	. . having opposed structure formed from distinct filaments of diverse shape to those mating therewith	24/3433	. . . . Spring biased
24/2783	. . having filaments constructed from coated, laminated, or composite material	24/3435	. . . . . Coil
24/2792	. . having mounting surface and filaments constructed from common piece of material	24/3436	. . . . . and cam
24/28	. Freight container to freight container fastener	24/3437	. . . . Coil spring biased
24/29	. Drum or can spacer fastener	24/3439	. . . Plural clasps
24/30	. Trim molding fastener	24/344	. . . . Resilient type clasp
24/301	. . having externally threaded attaching means	24/3441	. . . . . and cam
24/302	. . . and laterally extending biasing appendage	24/3443	. . . . . Spring biased jaw
24/303	. . having laterally extending biasing appendage	24/3444	. . . . . Circular work engageable
24/304	. . Resilient metal type	24/3445	. . . . . and pin attachment
24/306	. . . Strip formed	24/3447	. . . . . and disconnect means
24/307	. . . Sheet metal formed	24/3448	. . . including a button fastening element
24/308	. . . Wire formed	24/3449	. . . and hook
24/309	. . Plastic type	24/3451	. . . . having intermediate connector allowing movement
24/31	. Plural fasteners having intermediate flaccid connector	24/3452	. . . . . and adjustment means
24/312	. . Chain connector	24/3453	. . . . having gripping configuration on clasp jaw
24/314	. . Elastic connector	24/3455	. . . . . Penetrating type
24/316	. . . Strap connector	24/3456	. . . . having cam
24/318	. . Strap connector	24/3457	. . . . having separable jaws
24/32	. having magnetic fastener	24/3459	. . . and penetrating prong
24/33	. having adhesive fastener	24/346	. . . and pin
24/34	. Combined diverse multipart fasteners	24/3461	. . . . having separate pin loss prevention means
24/3401	. . Buckle	24/3463	. . . . . Pin coextensive, coplanar, and contiguous with clasp jaw
24/3403	. . . and buckles	24/3464	. . . . Pin coextensive, coplanar, and contiguous with clasp jaw
24/3404	. . . . having separate material adjustment means	24/3465	. . . . Pin forms part of clasp jaw
24/3405	. . . . having separate disconnect means	24/3467	. . Pin
24/3407	. . . . . Pivotal lever type	24/3468	. . . and pin
24/3408	. . . . having disconnect structure	24/3469	. . . . and disconnect means
24/3409	. . . . . Resilient cooperating means	24/3471	. . . . . Hook and eye type
24/3411	. . . . and pin	24/3472	. . . . and hook
24/3412	. . . . Crossed belt accommodating	24/3473	. . . . . having connector allowing movement
24/3413	. . . and clasp	24/3475	. . . . having intermediate connector allowing movement
24/3415	. . . and pin	24/3476	. . . and hook
24/3416	. . . and hook	24/3477	. . . . having intermediate connector allowing movement
24/3417	. . . . having disconnect means	24/3479	. . . . . and adjustment means
24/3419	. . . . having penetrating prong	24/348	. . . . Hook having locking means
		24/3481	. . . including a button fastening element
		24/3483	. . . and penetrating prong
		24/3484	. . Hook
		24/3485	. . . and hook
		24/3487	. . . . having biasing spring
		24/3488	. . . . Separately connected
		24/3489	. . . . having securing means
		24/3491	. . . . . Sliding
		24/3492	. . . . . Snap type
		24/3493	. . . . . Pivoted

24/3495	. . . having penetrating prong	24/3716	. . . . with pivotal connection therebetween
24/3496	. . . including a button fastening element	24/3718	. . . . with integral resilient linking structure therebetween
24/3497	. . Button fastening element including another fastener element	24/3721	. . . . . formed from wire
24/3499	. . Penetrating prong	24/3724	. . . having lacing wound thereabout or wedged therein
24/35	. Interchangeable button loop and pin	24/3726	. . with holding means fixedly mounted on lacing
24/36	. Button with fastener	24/3729	. . . and forming lacing tips
24/3602	. . Loss-preventing devices	24/3732	. . Includes lacing holding structure within directing means therefor
24/3604	. . Adjustable	24/3734	. . having diverse shaped directing means for lacing
24/3606	. . Cloth shanks and covers	24/3737	. . having lacing directing means in particular pattern
24/3609	. . Multiple attachment	24/3739	. . Includes lacing guiding roller within directing means
24/3611	. . Deflecting prong or rivet	24/3742	. . having eyelet type directing means
24/3613	. . . Anvil or plate	24/3745	. . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
24/3615	. . . Integral	24/3747	. . . . Mounting structure formed from different material than directing passage
24/3617	. . Hinged leaf	24/375	. . having hook shaped directing means
24/3619	. . . Axially rotating	24/3753	. . . and movable component or surface for closing throat
24/3621	. . . Double	24/3755	. . . Mounted by structure allowing bodily movement thereof
24/3623	. . . Sliding	24/3758	. . . formed from wire
24/3626	. . Sliding bar	24/3761	. . . with mounting structure formed from different material
24/3628	. . Integral or rigid stud	24/3763	. . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
24/363	. . . Bent sheet metal [integral]	24/3766	. . . . Expanding stud
24/3632	. . Link	24/3768	. . having loop or sleeve shaped directing means
24/3634	. . . Integral rubber button, extendable shank	24/3771	. . . Entirely formed from flaccid material
24/3636	. . . Extendably connected	24/3774	. . . Mounted by structure allowing bodily movement thereof
24/3638	. . . Pivoted leaf	24/3776	. . . formed from wire
24/364	. . . Releasably locked	24/3779	. . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
24/3643	. . . French cuff	24/3782	. . . . Loop or sleeve closed when mounted
24/3645	. . . Tufting	24/3784	. . . . Expanding stud
24/3647	. . . Integral piece	24/3787	. . having elastic segment in lacing
24/3649	. . Pin attached	24/3789	. . having means covering tip of lacing
24/3651	. . Separable	24/3792	. . . Tasseled
24/3653	. . . Screw	24/3795	. . . with plural components
24/3655	. . . Spring	24/3797	. . . with permanently deformed mounting structure
24/3657	. . . . Resilient head	24/38	. Strap cable or pipe button
24/366	. . . . Resilient socket	24/39	. Cord and rope holders
24/3662	. . . . Rotating head	24/3902	. . Chain
24/3664	. . . . with operating devices	24/3904	. . . Bead chain fasteners
24/3666	. . Separate thread bar	24/3907	. . Sheathed strand
24/3668	. . Spiral fastener	24/3909	. . Plural-strand cord or rope
24/367	. . Covers	24/3911	. . Friction disk
24/3672	. . . Metal or plastic caps	24/3913	. . Knot engaging
24/3674	. . Pads	24/3916	. . One-piece
24/3677	. . Flexible button	24/3918	. . . Wedge slot
24/3679	. . Swivel button	24/392	. . . Wire
24/3681	. . Tufting type	24/3922	. . . . Cord runs through center of coil
24/3683	. . Button with cavity for friction grip fastener	24/3924	. . . Sheet material
24/3685	. . Button with shank for friction grip fastener	24/3927	. . . Slack adjuster
24/3687	. . Heat or adhesive secured type	24/3929	. . . Rubber
24/3689	. . Thread or wire through apertured button	24/3931	. . . Wire
24/3691	. . Eye shank type button	24/3933	. . . Swagged, deformable
24/3694	. . Ornamental type	24/3936	. . Pivoted part
24/3696	. . for cuff or collar	24/3938	. . . Lever tension
24/3698	. . Fabric embracing	24/394	. . . Cam lever
24/37	. Drawstring, laced-fastener, or separate essential cooperating device therefor		
24/3703	. . Includes separate device for holding drawn portion of lacing		
24/3705	. . . Device engages tie in lacing		
24/3708	. . . . and fully covers tie		
24/3711	. . . Device engages element or formation on lacing		
24/3713	. . . having relatively movable holding components or surfaces		

24/3942	. . . . Laterally shifted rope	24/4077	. . . . Looped strap
24/3944	. . . . Cam engaging or disengaging	24/4079	. . Sliding part of wedge
24/3947	. . . . Fixed and movable jaws, movable jaw pulled	24/4081	. . . . Hook attached
24/3949	. . . . Link-connected parallel jaws	24/4084	. . . . Looped strap
24/3951	. . . . Dual cam	24/4086	. . Looped strap
24/3953	. . . Pivotal means with plate aperture	24/4088	. . One-piece
24/3956	. . . Jaws locked together by cam, wedge, lever, or screw	24/4091	. . . . Hook attached
24/3958	. . Screw clamp	24/4093	. . . . Looped strap
24/396	. . . . Screw clamp with snubber	24/4095	. . Fabric covered
24/3962	. . . Tangential bolt	24/4098	. . Ornamental and/or object supported
24/3964	. . . J-shaped bolt	24/41	. Pierced earring fastener
24/3967	. . . Bolt perpendicular to cable axis	24/42	. Independent, headed, aperture pass-through fastener
24/3969	. . Sliding part or wedge	24/43	. Fastener with revolving component wrapping structure-to-be-secured about fastener
24/3971	. . . Rope looped about movable member	24/44	. Clasp, clip, support-clamp, or required component thereof
24/3973	. . . Rope clamped between cone and socket	24/44009	. . Gripping member adapted for tool actuation or release
24/3976	. . . Sliding ball	24/44017	. . with specific mounting means for attaching to rigid or semirigid supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured
24/3978	. . . Screw actuated	24/44026	. . . . for cooperating with aperture in supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured
24/398	. . Bendable, ductible	24/44034	. . Dissociable gripping members
24/3982	. . Safety release	24/44043	. . . . Channel and inserted bar
24/3984	. . Alignable aperture and spring pressed moving element	24/44051	. . . . having operator or locking means
24/3987	. . Loop, adjustable	24/4406	. . . . Resilient channel or bar
24/3989	. . Snubbers, cleats by dielectric loss	24/44068	. . having gripping member actuated by fluid force
24/3991	. . Loop engaging	24/44077	. . having inserted and receiving interlocking members connected by bendable, nonbiasing strap
24/3993	. . Ball or roller	24/44085	. . . . Discrete flaccid strap
24/3996	. . Sliding wedge	24/44094	. . . . with distinct means for preventing separation of members
24/3998	. . Helical preform	24/44103	. . . . . Slidably mounted
24/40	. Buckles	24/44111	. . . . with separate flaccid flap or pocket for protecting structure-to-be-secured
24/4002	. . Harness	24/4412	. . . . with separate, cavity-blocking gate on receiving member
24/4005	. . . Combined buckles and snap hooks	24/44128	. . . . Resilient inserted or receiving member
24/4007	. . . Lock	24/44137	. . . . . Inserted or receiving member substantially covered or coated for protection or to promote gripping
24/4009	. . . . Key	24/44145	. . . . . Resilient inserted member
24/4012	. . . Clamping	24/44154	. . . . . having engaging face formed from nonmetallic material
24/4014	. . . . One-piece	24/44162	. . . . . having head and neck type engaging face
24/4016	. . . . Pivoted part or lever	24/44171	. . . . . having internal supporting or reinforcing element
24/4019	. . . . Sliding part or wedge	24/44179	. . . . . Circular head or neck
24/4021	. . . Cross bails	24/44188	. . . . having wedge shaped, inserted and receiving members
24/4023	. . . . Pivoted stud plate	24/44197	. . . . with specific means for attaching to flaccid strap or supporting strap
24/4026	. . . . Rigid stud	24/44205	. . . . . On the inserted member
24/4028	. . . Penetrating tongue	24/44214	. . . . having necked button sliding along length of closed, variable width loop
24/403	. . . . Guarded	24/44222	. . having flaccid gripping member
24/4033	. . . . One-piece	24/44231	. . . formed from elastic material
24/4035	. . . . Multiple	24/44239	. . Encircling gripping member including semirigid band and operator for tightening
24/4037	. . . . Pivoted		
24/404	. . . . . Lever actuated		
24/4042	. . . . . Stud		
24/4044	. . . . Sliding part or wedge		
24/4047	. . . Strap loops and attaching devices		
24/4049	. . . Loop shields		
24/4051	. . Garment shielded		
24/4053	. . Combined pressure bar and guard		
24/4056	. . . Hook attached		
24/4058	. . Penetrating prong		
24/406	. . . One-piece		
24/4063	. . . . Hook attached		
24/4065	. . . Pivoted		
24/4067	. . . . Hook attached		
24/407	. . . Slide		
24/4072	. . Pivoted lever		
24/4074	. . . Hook attached		

24/44248	. .	Encircling gripping member including semirigid band and means for adjusting girth	24/44607	. . .	Track or way oblique to path of gripping member
24/44256	. .	with specifically shaped, nongripping, rigid structure for connecting independently operable clasps, clips, or support-clamps	24/44615	. . .	with position locking-means for gripping members
24/44265	. .	Gripping member face integral with or rigidly affixed to screw-driving portion	24/44624	. . . .	Integral locking-means
24/44274	. .	having either discrete flaccid or thin, nonbiasing, integral, connecting hinge	24/44632	. . .	with specific mounting means for attaching to flaccid supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured
24/44282	. .	having equally spaced or continual gripping faces revolving about central axis	24/44641	. .	having gripping member formed from, biased by, or mounted on resilient member
24/44291	. .	including pivoted gripping member	24/4465	. . .	Integrally combined, independently operable, diverse clasps, clips, or support-clamps
24/44299	. . .	Pivoted member also slides	24/44658	. . .	with specific means for mounting to flaccid supporting structure or structure-to-be-secured
24/44308	. . . .	Tapered face	24/44667	. . . .	Mounting means made entirely from integral wire portion of resilient gripping member
24/44316	. . .	Pivoting gripping member either supports or coacts with sliding engaging face	24/44675	. . . . .	Wire coiled about flaccid supporting structure
24/44325	. . .	having three or more pivotally connected gripping members	24/44684	. . .	with operator for moving biased engaging face
24/44333	. . .	having toggle operator for moving	24/44692	. . . .	Camming or wedging element
24/44342	. . .	having rigid linking arm pivotally connected to each gripping member	24/44701	. . . . .	Encircling sleeve type element
24/4435	. . . .	with extended lever portion	24/44709	. . . . .	Pivoted or rotated element
24/44359	. . . . .	having lever end modified for attachment to support	24/44718	. . . . .	Element pivots or rotates in plane parallel to plane bisecting opposed engaging faces
24/44368	. . .	Pivoted gripping member applies camming force	24/44726	. . . . .	Elongated element with pivot between cam and handle portions
24/44376	. . .	Spring or resiliently biased about pivot	24/44735	. . . . .	for moving engaging face of U-shaped gripping member
24/44385	. . . .	Distinct spring	24/44744	. . .	with position locking-means for engaging faces
24/44393	. . . . .	Attached solely by spring	24/44752	. . . .	Integral locking-means
24/44402	. . . . .	with operator for moving pivoted member	24/44761	. . . .	Pivoted lock member
24/4441	. . . . .	Camming or wedging element	24/44769	. . .	Opposed engaging faces on gripping member formed from single piece of resilient material
24/44419	. . . . .	Pivoted or rotated element	24/44778	. . . .	Piece totally forms clasp, clip, or support-clamp and has shaped, wirelike, or bandlike configuration with uniform cross section throughout its length
24/44427	. . . . .	with position locking-means for gripping members	24/44786	. . . . .	Opposed faces located in and bias towards common plane in nonuse position
24/44436	. . . . .	including pivoted arm	24/44795	. . . . .	Resilient gripping member having tightly twisted portion
24/44444	. . . . .	having specific surface material or irregularity on or along engaging face	24/44803	. . . . .	Resilient gripping member having coiled portion
24/44453	. . . . .	having specific handle structure	24/44812	. . . . .	Convolutions of coil form faces
24/44462	. . . . .	Coil spring	24/44821	. . . . .	Relatively movable segments of resilient gripping member contact and cross in nonuse position
24/4447	. . . . .	having coil portion coaxial or parallel with pivotal axis	24/44829	. . . . .	Segments form opposed engaging faces
24/44479	. . . . .	Flat or leaf spring	24/44838	. . . . .	having specific handle structure
24/44487	. . .	Closed by gravity or weight of structure-to-be-secured	24/44846	. . . . .	having specific handle structure
24/44496	. . .	with operator means for moving pivoted member	24/44855	. . . . .	Terminal end of resilient member having engagement or disengagement enhancing structural modifications
24/44504	. . . .	Threaded cylindrical rod and mating cavity	24/44863	. . . . .	having specific surface irregularity on or along engaging face
24/44513	. . . .	Camming or wedging element	24/44872	. . . .	having specific handle structure
24/44521	. . . . .	Pivoted or rotated element	24/4488	. . . . .	Movably attached to gripping member
24/4453	. . .	with position locking-means for gripping members	24/44889	. . . .	Interlocking faces
24/44538	. . . .	Integral locking-means	24/44897	. . . .	with reinforcing member
24/44547	. . .	having inserted and receiving interlocking engaging faces	24/44906	. . . .	having specific surface irregularity on or along engaging face
24/44556	. . . .	Resilient gripping member	24/44915	. . . . .	Corrugated or toothed face
24/44564	. . .	having specific surface material or irregularity on or along engaging face			
24/44573	. .	including track or way guided and retained gripping member			
24/44581	. . .	Biased by distinct spring			
24/4459	. . .	with operator for moving guided member			
24/44598	. . . .	Threaded cylindrical rod and mating cavity			

<p>24/44923 Clasp, clip, or support-clamp cut or shaped from a single sheet of resilient, uniformly thick, planar material</p> <p>24/44932 . . . having specific surface material or irregularity on or along engaging face</p> <p>24/4494 . . . having specific handle structure</p> <p>24/44949 . . . including resilient biasing wire</p> <p>24/44957 Coiled wire</p> <p>24/44966 . . having gripping member shifted by operator</p> <p>24/44974 . . . Threaded cylindrical rod and mating cavity</p> <p>24/44983 . . formed from single rigid piece of material</p> <p>24/44991 . . . having specific surface irregularity on or along engaging face</p> <p>24/45 . Separable-fastener or required component thereof [e.g., projection and cavity to complete interlock]</p> <p>24/45005 . . with third detached member completing interlock [e.g., hook type]</p> <p>24/4501 . . . Quick connect or release [e.g., spring and detent]</p> <p>24/45016 . . . for jewelry</p> <p>24/45021 . . . including eyelet [e.g., shoes]</p> <p>24/45026 . . . for key holder</p> <p>24/45031 . . . for tire chain, strap, etc. [e.g., rotatable or sliding spring gate]</p> <p>24/45037 . . . for apparel and related accessories</p> <p>24/45042 Button, button related</p> <p>24/45047 Snap [e.g., key hole type]</p> <p>24/45052 Post and receiver [e.g., pin and slot]</p> <p>24/45058 Hook [e.g., within cavity]</p> <p>24/45063 Belt, strap, etc. [e.g., buckle or snap fastener]</p> <p>24/45068 Glove</p> <p>24/45073 Purse, wallet, etc.</p> <p>24/45079 . . . Belt, strap, harness, etc.</p> <p>24/45084 for safety belt buckle, strap, harness, etc.</p> <p>24/45089 . . . Sliding or rotating element</p> <p>24/45094 Element having key slot</p> <p>24/45099 . . . Resilient element [e.g., snap type]</p> <p>24/45105 for upholstery, panel, trim strip, etc. [e.g., spring biased]</p> <p>24/4511 Link with pivoted gate</p> <p>24/45115 . . . Hook</p> <p>24/4512 Snap with spring bias [e.g., gate]</p> <p>24/45126 for connecting chains [e.g., opposed pivoted hook]</p> <p>24/45131 for heavy load bearing device [e.g., chain, rope, cable, etc.]</p> <p>24/45136 Haim, harness, whiffletree, rein, etc.</p> <p>24/45141 . . . for chain, rope, cable, etc.</p> <p>24/45147 Coupler with sliding socket to complete interlock</p> <p>24/45152 . . Each mating member having similarly shaped, sized, and operated interlocking or intermeshable face</p> <p>24/45157 . . . Zipper-type [e.g., slider]</p> <p>24/45162 for garment [e.g., with ribs and grooves interlocking elements]</p> <p>24/45168 for container [e.g., bag]</p> <p>24/45173 . . . Resilient element</p> <p>24/45178 Snap [e.g., identical elements]</p> <p>24/45183 . . . Clasp [e.g., spring type]</p> <p>24/45188 for jewelry [e.g., buckle type]</p> <p>24/45194 for belt or strap</p> <p>24/45199 . . . Hook</p>	<p>24/45204 for belt, strap, etc. [e.g., with pivoted gate locking member]</p> <p>24/45209 for apparel</p> <p>24/45215 . . . Slot and tab or tongue</p> <p>24/4522 . . . Sliding or rotating element</p> <p>24/45225 . . including member having distinct formations and mating member selectively interlocking therewith</p> <p>24/4523 . . . Hook</p> <p>24/45236 Multiple catch [e.g., with pivoted gate]</p> <p>24/45241 . . . Slot and tab or tongue</p> <p>24/45246 having teeth or serrations [e.g., sliding with respect to each other]</p> <p>24/45251 . . . Resilient element [e.g., with spring]</p> <p>24/45257 Snap with cavity</p> <p>24/45262 . . . Pin, post and receiver</p> <p>24/45267 . . . Notched clasp [e.g., with receiving slot]</p> <p>24/45272 . . . Projection passes through cavity then moves toward noninserted portion of its member to complete interlock [e.g., snap hook] <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p><u>WARNING</u></p> <p>Groups Y10T 24/45272 - Y10T 24/45455 are no longer used for the classification of documents as of May 1, 2021.</p> <p>The content of this group is being reclassified into groups F16B 45/00, F16B 45/002, F16B 45/005, F16B 45/008, F16B 45/012, F16B 45/015, F16B 45/02, F16B 45/021, F16B 45/022, F16B 45/023, F16B 45/024, F16B 45/026, F16B 45/027, F16B 45/028, F16B 45/029, F16B 45/031, F16B 45/032, F16B 45/033, F16B 45/034, F16B 45/035, F16B 45/036, F16B 45/037, F16B 45/04, F16B 45/043, F16B 45/045, F16B 45/047, F16B 45/049, F16B 45/051, F16B 45/053, F16B 45/055, F16B 45/057, F16B 45/059 and F16B 45/06.</p> <p>All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.</p> <p>24/45277 Entire projection member forms loop or ring when interlocked <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45283 Includes slidable gate closing entrance throat <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45288 Hook type projection member <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45293 Plural hooks entering opposite sides of same cavity <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45298 Hooks formed solely from wire <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45304 Noninserted portion of projection member includes movably connected gate for closing access throat <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45309 Threaded gate <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45314 Revolvably mounted disc shaped gate <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45319 Pivotally connected gate <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/45325 Gate swings transversely to plane of hook <i>(Frozen)</i></p> <p>24/4533 Gate also slides relative to pivot <i>(Frozen)</i></p>
---	--

WARNING

Groups [Y10T 24/45272](#) - [Y10T 24/45455](#) are no longer used for the classification of documents as of May 1, 2021.

The content of this group is being reclassified into groups [F16B 45/00](#), [F16B 45/002](#), [F16B 45/005](#), [F16B 45/008](#), [F16B 45/012](#), [F16B 45/015](#), [F16B 45/02](#), [F16B 45/021](#), [F16B 45/022](#), [F16B 45/023](#), [F16B 45/024](#), [F16B 45/026](#), [F16B 45/027](#), [F16B 45/028](#), [F16B 45/029](#), [F16B 45/031](#), [F16B 45/032](#), [F16B 45/033](#), [F16B 45/034](#), [F16B 45/035](#), [F16B 45/036](#), [F16B 45/037](#), [F16B 45/04](#), [F16B 45/043](#), [F16B 45/045](#), [F16B 45/047](#), [F16B 45/049](#), [F16B 45/051](#), [F16B 45/053](#), [F16B 45/055](#), [F16B 45/057](#), [F16B 45/059](#) and [F16B 45/06](#).

All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

24/45277	. . . .	Entire projection member forms loop or ring
(Frozen)		when interlocked
24/45283	. . . .	Includes slidable gate closing entrance
(Frozen)		throat
24/45288	. . . .	Hook type projection member
(Frozen)		
24/45293	. . . .	Plural hooks entering opposite sides of
(Frozen)		same cavity
24/45298	. . . . .	Hooks formed solely from wire
(Frozen)		
24/45304	. . . . .	Noninserted portion of projection member
(Frozen)		includes movably connected gate for
		closing access throat
24/45309	. . . . .	Threaded gate
(Frozen)		
24/45314	. . . . .	Revolvably mounted disc shaped gate
(Frozen)		
24/45319	. . . . .	Pivotally connected gate
(Frozen)		
24/45325	. . . . .	Gate swings transversely to plane of
(Frozen)		hook
24/4533	. . . . .	Gate also slides relative to pivot
(Frozen)		

24/45335	having means biasing gate about pivot (Frozen)	24/45508	and spring or resilient extension biasing about pivot
24/4534	and position locking-means for gate (Frozen)	24/45513	including slidably guided connection between nonself-biasing projection components
24/45346	Includes distinct biasing spring (Frozen)	24/45518	and distinct spring biasing component
24/45351	Coil type spring (Frozen)	24/45524	including resiliently biased projection component or surface segment
24/45356	Coiled about pivotal axis of gate (Frozen)	24/45529	Requiring manual force applied against bias to interlock or disengage
24/45361	having position locking-means for gate (Frozen)	24/45534	having connected leading edge and separated trailing arms
24/45366	Locking-means pivotally connected (Frozen)	24/45539	Cooperating with cavity having side walls and axially biased component capping end
24/45372	Locking-means slidably mounted (Frozen)	24/45545	forming total external surface of projection
24/45377	Gate closes when structure-to-be- secured is tensioned (Frozen)	24/4555	and encircling hollow central area
24/45382	Track or way guided gate (Frozen)	24/45555	having separate mounting means inserted into area
24/45387	having means biasing gate (Frozen)	24/4556	Plastic deformation of means or surface required for mounting
24/45393	Guide of gate encircles shank (Frozen)	24/45565	having separate mounting means encompassing cross section of projection
24/45398	Cavity in shank forms track or way (Frozen)	24/45571	having dome-shaped head and expansion slit along side
24/45403	with position locking-means for gate (Frozen)	24/45576	and connected surface at tip of head
24/45408	Resilient, self-biased gate (Frozen)	24/45581	having inserted end formed by oppositely biased surface segments
24/45414	with position locking-means for gate (Frozen)	24/45586	Constructed from wire
24/45419	Gate and hook formed from plastic (Frozen)	24/45592	having both resiliently biased and rigid components forming external surface of projection
24/45424	Gate and hook formed solely from wire (Frozen)	24/45597	Projection member including noninserted spring for engaging and pushing against receiving member
24/45429	Gate and hook formed from single piece of sheet metal (Frozen)	24/45602	Receiving member includes either movable connection between interlocking components or variable configuration cavity
24/45435	Projection pivotally attached to shank or mounting structure (Frozen)	24/45607	with additional cavity for engaging different projection
24/4544	Projection slidably mounted to shank or mounting structure (Frozen)	24/45613	having common means actuating or releasing interlocking components or surfaces
24/45445	Projection self-biased towards shank or mounting structure (Frozen)	24/45618	and interlocking with independently associated or dissociated projection members
24/4545	and formed solely from wire (Frozen)	24/45623	and operator therefor
24/45455	Cooperating with relatively stationary wire gate (Frozen)	24/45628	for plural, oppositely shifting, similar interlocking components or segments
24/45461	Interlocking portion actuated or released responsive to preselected condition [e.g., heat, pressure]	24/45634	Operator includes camming or wedging element
24/45466	having electric or fluid powered, actuation or release, of interlock	24/45639	including pivotally connected element on receiving member
24/45471	Projection having movable connection between components thereof or variable configuration	24/45644	for shifting pivotally connected interlocking component
24/45476	with additional, similar projection for engaging different cavity	24/45649	Element and component pivot about same axis
24/45482	and operator therefor	24/45654	for shifting slidably connected and guided, nonself-biasing interlocking component
24/45487	including camming or wedging element on projection member	24/4566	including slidably connected and guided element on receiving member
24/45492	Pivotally attached element	24/45665	for shifting pivotally connected interlocking component
24/45497	including pivotal connection between projection components		
24/45503	Component slides relative to connection		

24/4567	. . . . .	for shifting slidably connected and guided, nonself-biasing, interlocking component	24/45848	. . . . .	having distinct sections engaging projection at spaced points
24/45675	. . . .	having pivotally connected interlocking component	24/45853	. . . . .	including separate, nonprojection-engaging spring for biasing
24/45681	. . . . .	Blocking removal of formation on projection from complementary formation on side wall of cavity	24/45859	. . . . .	Biased component or segment entirely formed from wire
24/45686	. . . . .	and position locking-means therefor	24/45864	. . . . .	having portion of cavity deformed during mounting
24/45691	. . . . .	and relatively movable handle therefor	24/45869	. . . . .	and cooperating with separate mounting component
24/45696	. . . . .	Requiring manual force thereon to interlock or disengage	24/45874	. . . . .	having axially extending expansion slit along side of cavity
24/45702	. . . . .	Plural, oppositely shifting, similar interlocking components	24/4588	. . .	Means for mounting projection or cavity portion
24/45707	. . . . .	having aperture therein alignable with parallel access opening	24/45885	. . . .	Allows bodily movement facilitating interlock
24/45712	. . . . .	having interlocking portion thereof housed continuously within cavity	24/4589	. . . . .	About pivotal connection
24/45717	. . . .	having cavity with side walls and axially biased component capping end	24/45895	. . . . .	Includes resilient component separate from portion
24/45723	. . . .	having slidably connected, nonself-biasing interlocking component	24/45901	. . . .	Allows relocation of portion
24/45728	. . . . .	Blocking removal of formation on projection from complementary formation on side wall of cavity	24/45906	. . . .	having component of means permanently deformed during mounting operation
24/45733	. . . . .	and position locking-means therefor	24/45911	. . . . .	and formed from or fixedly attached to projection or cavity portion
24/45738	. . . . .	and relatively movable handle therefor	24/45916	. . . . .	Cooperates with detached component of means
24/45743	. . . . .	Requiring manual force thereon to interlock or disengage	24/45921	. . . . .	having shape facilitating impaling of mounting surface
24/45749	. . . . .	Plural, oppositely shifting, similar interlocking components	24/45927	. . . . .	and inserted into or through cavity or projection
24/45754	. . . . .	having closed aperture therethrough alignable with parallel access opening	24/45932	. . . . .	and encircling cavity or projection
24/45759	. . . .	having flaccid component defining access opening of cavity	24/45937	. . . .	Consisting of thermally fusible substance
24/45764	. . . . .	Component formed solely by flaccid cord	24/45942	. . . .	having threaded formation
24/4577	. . . . .	with nonflaccid component	24/45948	. . . .	having specific structure for cooperating with stitching
24/45775	. . . .	having resiliently biased interlocking component or segment	24/45953	. . . .	having shape facilitating impaling of mounting surface
24/4578	. . . . .	Cavity or projection rotates about axis of cavity to dissociate	24/45958	. . .	Plural distinct cavities or projections
24/45785	. . . . .	Requiring manual force applied against bias to interlock or disengage	24/45963	. . . .	Hook type
24/45791	. . . . .	and partially blocking separate, nonresilient access opening of cavity	24/45969	. . .	Hook-shaped projection member passing through cavity
24/45796	. . . . .	and closed elongated access opening for guiding transverse projection travel after insertion	24/45974	. . . .	formed from single piece of sheet metal
24/45801	. . . . .	Nonresilient walls define opening	24/45979	. . . .	formed solely from wire
24/45806	. . . . .	formed from wire	24/45984	. . .	Cavity having specific shape
24/45812	. . . . .	and access opening with gapped perimeter for allowing movement of noninserted projection support therepast	24/4599	. . . .	including closed elongated access opening for guiding transverse projection travel after insertion
24/45817	. . . . .	Cavity constructed solely from wire	24/45995	. . . .	having access opening with gapped perimeter for allowing movement of noninserted projection support therepast
24/45822	. . . . .	Partially blocking separate, nonresilient, access opening of cavity	24/46	. .	Pin or separate essential cooperating device therefor
24/45827	. . . . .	and bodily shifted into or out of interlock location by manual force thereon	24/4602	. .	with separately operable, manually releasable, nonpenetrating means for mounting [e.g., drapery hook]
24/45832	. . . . .	formed from wire	24/4604	. .	having distinct guiding, holding, or protecting means for penetrated portion
24/45838	. . . . .	having curved or bent engaging section conforming to contour of projection	24/4605	. . .	Means detachable from or flaccidly connected to pin [e.g., hatpin type]
24/45843	. . . . .	Similar, distinct sections	24/4607	. . . .	for pin having plural penetrating portions
			24/4609	. . . .	including relatively movable guiding, holding, or protecting components or surfaces
			24/4611	. . . .	having operator for moving holding component or surface

- 24/4613 Moves pivoting holding component
 - 24/4614 Moves slidably guided, nonself-biasing, holding component
 - 24/4616 having pierceable [e.g., cork] or naturally resilient [e.g., rubber] surfaces
 - 24/4618 with pivotal connection therebetween
 - 24/462 with slidable connection between nonself-biasing components
 - 24/4621 having resiliently biased component or surface
 - 24/4623 Coiled about longitudinal axis of held portion
 - 24/4625 and aperture therein alignable with another spaced aperture of means
 - 24/4627 and nonresilient structure for guiding portion thereto
 - 24/4629 including structure for cooperating with formation [e.g., cavity] formed on penetrating portion
 - 24/463 for pin having plural penetrating portions
 - 24/4632 Each independently movable towards and into cooperation with means
 - 24/4634 including relatively movable guiding, holding, or protecting components or surfaces
 - 24/4636 with connection allowing component to revolve about axis of held penetrating portion
 - 24/4638 with pivotal connection therebetween
 - 24/4639 having position locking means therefor
 - 24/4641 Spring or resiliently biased
 - 24/4643 with slidable connection between nonself-biasing components
 - 24/4645 Component slides parallel to axis of held penetrating portion
 - 24/4646 Means engages formation formed on penetrating portion
 - 24/4648 having nonresilient and resilient components
 - 24/465 Means formed from single resilient wire
 - 24/4652 Means formed from resilient sheet metal
 - 24/4654 with independent, spaced, intermediate connections, or formations [e.g., coils], about which portion or means move
 - 24/4655 Includes slidable connection
 - 24/4657 with pivotal connection between penetrating portion and means
 - 24/4659 Connection also permits sliding movement
 - 24/4661 Resiliently biased about connection
 - 24/4663 with slidable connection intermediate penetrating portion and means
 - 24/4664 having resilient bridging structure between portion and means
 - 24/4666 Means includes structure for cooperating with formation [e.g., cavity] formed on portion
 - 24/4668 and penetrating portion formed from wire
 - 24/467 Bridging structure includes elongated nonwire element
 - 24/4671 Wire also forms coiled bridging structure about which portion moves
 - 24/4673 including distinct device for cooperating with coil
 - 24/4675 having means also formed from same wire
 - 24/4677 with cavity for guiding structure-to-be-secured towards penetrating portion [e.g., stocking support]
 - 24/4679 having penetrating portion retractable or of changeable length
 - 24/468 having interconnected distinct penetrating portions
 - 24/4682 Connection allows movement therebetween
 - 24/4684 Slidable connection
 - 24/4686 Resilient connection
 - 24/4688 formed from common wire
 - 24/4689 and pointing in same direction
 - 24/4691 Penetrating portion includes relatively movable structure for resisting extraction
 - 24/4693 having specific wire penetrating portion
 - 24/4695 Wire curved or bent
 - 24/4696 having distinct head structure
 - 24/4698 Movably connected to penetrating portion
 - 24/47 Strap-end-attaching devices
 - 24/4709 Bendable sheet material
 - 24/4718 Watch pintle connected
 - 24/4727 Webbing to tube [lawn chair]
 - 24/4736 Buckle connected
 - 24/4745 End clasp
 - 24/4755 Hook
 - 24/4764 Ring-loop
- WARNING**
- Group [Y10T 24/4764](#) is impacted by reclassification into groups [F16B 45/00](#), [F16B 45/002](#), [F16B 45/005](#), [F16B 45/008](#), [F16B 45/012](#), [F16B 45/015](#), [F16B 45/02](#), [F16B 45/021](#), [F16B 45/022](#), [F16B 45/023](#), [F16B 45/024](#), [F16B 45/026](#), [F16B 45/027](#), [F16B 45/028](#), [F16B 45/029](#), [F16B 45/031](#), [F16B 45/032](#), [F16B 45/033](#), [F16B 45/034](#), [F16B 45/035](#), [F16B 45/036](#), [F16B 45/037](#), [F16B 45/04](#), [F16B 45/043](#), [F16B 45/045](#), [F16B 45/047](#), [F16B 45/049](#), [F16B 45/051](#), [F16B 45/053](#), [F16B 45/055](#), [F16B 45/057](#), [F16B 45/059](#) and [F16B 45/06](#).
- All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
- 24/4773 Cargo tiedown
 - 24/4782 Watch strap
 - 24/4791 Enlarged end epoxy
 - 24/48 Pivoted edge stays
 - 24/49 Fastener destructively secured by reshaping distortion force [e.g., ductile fastener]
 - 24/492 Distorted structure having shape facilitating impaling
 - 24/493 and distinct fastener structure cooperating with impaled structure
 - 24/495 Detached cooperating structure
 - 24/497 including plural impaling elements
 - 24/498 Elements form single aperture [e.g., split shank type]
 - 24/50 Readily interlocking, two-part fastener requiring either destructive or tool disengagement
 - 24/505 including additional fastener structure linking parts

- 24/51 . Hanger on portable article support for manual attachment thereof to overhead support [e.g., drapery hook]

Former US Class 29 Series**29/00 Metal working**

- 29/10 . Battery-grid making
 29/11 . Bias [i.e., helically] cutting of tubular stock
 29/1106 . . including orbital cutter
 29/1113 . . . within stock support
 29/1119 . . . with orbiting strip accumulator
 29/1125 . . including means to inflate stock
 29/1131 . . with means to feed stock along support or mandrel
 29/1138 . . . Single means produces compound motion
 29/1144 Endless belt drive means
 29/115 . . . Axially
 29/1156 . . . Rotatably
 29/1163 . . with means to rotate and store stock supply
 29/1169 . . . Axis of rotation parallel to support or mandrel
 29/1175 . . with means for arcuate shift of mandrel
 29/1181 . . including means to handle produced strip or web
 29/1188 . . . with common adjustment for cutter
 29/1194 . . Method
 29/12 . Buckle making
 29/13 . Button-fastener making
 29/14 . Shredding metal or metal wool article making
 29/142 . . Metal wool making
 29/143 . . . Shaving or longitudinal cutting
 29/145 Soap-pad making
 29/147 . . Metal wool bundling
 29/148 . . . Soap-pad making
 29/15 . Cord heddle making
 29/16 . Cotter-pin making
 29/17 . Crankshaft making apparatus
 29/18 . Expanded metal making
 29/185 . . by use of reciprocating perforator
 29/19 . Eyebolt or hook making
 29/20 . Fence barb making
 29/203 . . by use of reciprocating cutter or die
 29/207 . . by use of rotary cutter or die
 29/21 . Finger-ring forming or sizing
 29/22 . Fishhook making
 29/23 . Gem and jewel setting
 29/24 . Hinge making or assembling
 29/25 . Lacing-stud making
 29/26 . Paper-fastener making
 29/27 . Plow or cultivator iron making
 29/28 . Puddlers balls making
 29/29 . Railway-chair making
 29/30 . Foil or other thin sheet-metal making or treating
 29/301 . . Method
 29/302 . . . Clad or other composite foil or thin metal making
 29/303 . . . with assembling or disassembling of a pack
 29/304 Using transitory solid cover material
 29/305 including bond prevention treatment
 29/306 Disassembling of a pack
 29/307 . . . by shaving or longitudinal cutting
 29/308 . . . Using transitory material
 29/309 . . Means for opening or separating a pack

- 29/31 . Spectacle-frame making
 29/32 . Spiral cutting of flat stock
 29/33 . Stereotype-plate finishing
 29/34 . Means for forming clench-tongue [eg, for tieband]
 29/35 . Tire upsetting, with cutting, punching, etc.
 29/36 . toothed-cylinder making apparatus [e.g., texture working cylinder]
 29/37 . Impeller making apparatus
 29/38 . Type finishing and grooving
 29/39 . Venetian blind assembling
 29/40 . Umbrella-frame making
 29/42 . Piezoelectric device making
 29/43 . Electric condenser making
 29/435 . . Solid dielectric type
 29/44 . Filing
 29/442 . . of key article
 29/444 . . Continuous band type
 29/446 . . Reciprocating type
 29/448 . . File-blank stripper
 29/45 . Scale remover or preventor
 29/4506 . . for hollow workpiece
 29/4511 . . . Interior surface
 29/4517 . . Rolling deformation or deflection
 29/4522 . . . for wire or rod
 29/4528 . . with rotary head
 29/4533 . . Fluid impingement
 29/4539 . . . with heater
 29/4544 . . . Liquid jet
 29/455 . . . Airblast
 29/4556 . . Chainer
 29/4561 . . Scraper or scalper
 29/4567 . . Brush type
 29/4572 . . Mechanically powered operator
 29/4578 . . . Tack or needle type
 29/4583 . . . Hammer
 29/4589 . . . Blade or chisel
 29/4594 . . Hand tool
 29/46 . Burning in, wearing in, or oil burnishing
 29/47 . Burnishing
 29/471 . . of water laid fibrous article [e.g., paper]
 29/473 . . . Heated burnishing member
 29/474 Burnishing tool reciprocates across work surface
 29/476 . . Continuous feed
 29/477 . . of gear article
 29/479 . . by shot peening or blasting
 29/48 . Upholstered article making
 29/481 . . Method
 29/482 . . Tufting
 29/483 . . . with means to clench fastener
 29/484 . . . with means to insert guide pin or fastener
 29/486 . . Cover stretching
 29/487 . . Edge-roll forming
 29/488 . . form or holder
 29/489 . . . with follower
 29/49 . Method of mechanical manufacture
 29/49002 . . Electrical device making
 29/49004 . . . including measuring or testing of device or component part
 29/49005 . . . Acoustic transducer
 29/49007 . . . Indicating transducer

29/49009	Dynamolectric machine	29/49101	Applying terminal
29/49011	Commutator or slip ring assembly	29/49103	Strain gauge making
29/49012	Rotor	29/49105	Switch making
29/49014	Superconductor	29/49107	Fuse making
29/49016	Antenna or wave energy "plumbing" making	29/49108	Electric battery cell making
29/49018	with other electrical component	29/4911	including sealing
29/4902	Electromagnet, transformer or inductor	29/49112	including laminating of indefinite length material
29/49021	Magnetic recording reproducing transducer [e.g., tape head, core, etc.]	29/49114	including adhesively bonding
29/49023	including disassembly step	29/49115	including coating or impregnating
29/49025	Making disc drive	29/49117	Conductor or circuit manufacturing
29/49027	Mounting preformed head/core onto other structure	29/49119	Brush
29/49028	Mounting multitrack head	29/49121	Beam lead frame or beam lead device
29/4903	with bonding	29/49123	Co-axial cable
29/49032	Fabricating head structure or component thereof	29/49124	On flat or curved insulated base, e.g., printed circuit, etc.
29/49034	Treating to affect magnetic properties	29/49126	Assembling bases
29/49036	including measuring or testing	29/49128	Assembling formed circuit to base
29/49037	Using reference point/surface to facilitate measuring	29/4913	Assembling to base an electrical component, e.g., capacitor, etc.
29/49039	with dual gap materials	29/49131	by utilizing optical sighting device
29/49041	with significant slider/housing shaping or treating	29/49133	with component orienting
29/49043	Depositing magnetic layer or coating	29/49135	and shaping, e.g., cutting or bending, etc.
29/49044	Plural magnetic deposition layers	29/49137	Different components
29/49046	with etching or machining of magnetic material	29/49139	by inserting component lead or terminal into base aperture
29/49048	Machining magnetic material [e.g., grinding, etching, polishing]	29/4914	with deforming of lead or terminal
29/4905	Employing workholding means	29/49142	including metal fusion
29/49052	by etching	29/49144	by metal fusion
29/49053	Multitrack heads having integral holding means	29/49146	with encapsulating, e.g., potting, etc.
29/49055	with bond/laminating preformed parts, at least two magnetic	29/49147	Assembling terminal to base
29/49057	Using glass bonding material	29/49149	by metal fusion bonding
29/49059	with work positioning means	29/49151	by deforming or shaping
29/4906	Providing winding	29/49153	with shaping or forcing terminal into base aperture
29/49062	Multilayered winding	29/49155	Manufacturing circuit on or in base
29/49064	by coating	29/49156	with selective destruction of conductive paths
29/49066	Preformed winding	29/49158	with molding of insulated base
29/49067	Specified diverse magnetic materials	29/4916	Simultaneous circuit manufacturing
29/49069	Data storage inductor or core	29/49162	by using wire as conductive path
29/49071	by winding or coiling	29/49163	with sintering of base
29/49073	by assembling coil and core	29/49165	by forming conductive walled aperture in base
29/49075	including permanent magnet or core	29/49167	with deforming of conductive path
29/49076	From comminuted material	29/49169	Assembling electrical component directly to terminal or elongated conductor
29/49078	Laminated	29/49171	with encapsulating
29/4908	Acoustic transducer	29/49172	by molding of insulating material
29/49082	Resistor making	29/49174	Assembling terminal to elongated conductor
29/49083	Heater type	29/49176	with molding of electrically insulating material
29/49085	Thermally variable	29/49178	by shrinking of cover
29/49087	with envelope or housing	29/49179	by metal fusion bonding
29/49089	Filling with powdered insulation	29/49181	by deforming
29/49091	with direct compression of powdered insulation	29/49183	of ferrule about conductor and terminal
29/49092	Powdering the insulation	29/49185	of terminal
29/49094	by oxidation	29/49187	with forming eyelet from elongated conductor
29/49096	with winding	29/49188	with penetrating portion
29/49098	Applying terminal	29/4919	Through insulation
29/49099	Coating resistive material on a base		

29/49192	with insulation removal	29/49288 . . .	Connecting rod making
29/49194	Assembling elongated conductors, e.g., splicing, etc.	29/4929	including metallurgical bonding
29/49195	with end-to-end orienting	29/49291	including metal forging or die shaping
29/49197	including fluid evacuating or pressurizing	29/49293 . . .	Camshaft making
29/49199	including deforming of joining bridge	29/49295 . . .	Push rod or rocker arm making
29/49201	with overlapping orienting	29/49297 . . .	Seal or packing making
29/49202	including oppositely facing end orienting	29/49298 . . .	Poppet or I.C. engine valve or valve seat making
29/49204	Contact or terminal manufacturing	29/493	Valve guide making
29/49206	by powder metallurgy	29/49302	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging
29/49208	by assembling plural parts	29/49304	Valve tappet making
29/4921	with bonding	29/49306	Valve seat making
29/49211	of fused material	29/49307	Composite or hollow valve stem or head making
29/49213	Metal	29/49309	including forging
29/49215	by impregnating a porous mass	29/49311	including extruding
29/49217	by elastic joining	29/49313	including casting
29/49218	with deforming	29/49314	with assembly or composite article making
29/4922	with molding of insulation	29/49316 . .	Impeller making
29/49222	forming array of contacts or terminals	29/49318 . . .	Repairing or disassembling
29/49224	with coating	29/4932	Turbomachine making
29/49226 . . .	Electret making	29/49321	Assembling individual fluid flow interacting members, e.g., blades, vanes, buckets, on rotary support member
29/49227 . . .	Insulator making	29/49323	Assembling fluid flow directing devices, e.g., stators, diaphragms, nozzles
29/49229 . .	Prime mover or fluid pump making	29/49325	Shaping integrally bladed rotor
29/49231 . . .	I.C. [internal combustion] engine making	29/49327 . . .	Axial blower or fan
29/49233	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49329 . . .	Centrifugal blower or fan
29/49234	Rotary or radial engine making	29/4933	Fluid coupling device
29/49236 . . .	Fluid pump or compressor making	29/49332 . . .	Propeller making
29/49238	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49334	Utilizing hollow tube blank
29/4924	Scroll or peristaltic type	29/49336 . . .	Blade making
29/49242	Screw or gear type, e.g., Moineau type	29/49337	Composite blade
29/49243	Centrifugal type	29/49339	Hollow blade
29/49245	Vane type or other rotary, e.g., fan	29/49341	with cooling passage
29/49247 . . .	Valve lifter making	29/49343	Passage contains tubular insert
29/49249 . . .	Piston making	29/49345 . .	Catalytic device making
29/4925	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49346 . .	Rocket or jet device making
29/49252	Multi-element piston making	29/49348 . .	Burner, torch or metallurgical lance making
29/49254	Utilizing a high energy beam, e.g., laser, electron beam	29/4935 . .	Heat exchanger or boiler making
29/49256	with assembly or composite article making	29/49352 . . .	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging
29/49258	with thermal barrier or heat flow provision	29/49353 . . .	Heat pipe device making
29/49259	with fiber reinforced structure	29/49355 . . .	Solar energy device making
29/49261	by composite casting or molding	29/49357 . . .	Regenerator or recuperator making
29/49263	by coating or cladding	29/49359 . . .	Cooling apparatus making, e.g., air conditioner, refrigerator
29/49265	Ring groove forming or finishing	29/49361 . . .	Tube inside tube
29/49266	Gudgeon pin, wrist pin, piston pin, or boss therefor	29/49362 . . .	Tube wound about tube
29/49268	with other attaching provision for connecting rod	29/49364 . . .	Tube joined to flat sheet longitudinally, i.e., tube sheet
29/4927 . . .	Cylinder, cylinder head or engine valve sleeve making	29/49366 . . .	Sheet joined to sheet
29/49272	with liner, coating, or sleeve	29/49368	with inserted tubes
29/49274 . . .	Piston ring or piston packing making	29/49369	Utilizing bond inhibiting material
29/49275	including forging or hammering	29/49371	with subsequent fluid expansion
29/49277	including casting or molding	29/49373 . . .	Tube joint and tube plate structure
29/49279	including rolling or die forming, e.g., drawing, punching	29/49375	including conduit expansion or inflation
29/49281	including coating or plating	29/49377 . . .	Tube with heat transfer means
29/49282	including grinding or honing	29/49378	Finned tube
29/49284	including machining or angular cutting	29/4938	Common fin traverses plurality of tubes
29/49286 . . .	Crankshaft making	29/49382	Helically finned
		29/49384	Internally finned

29/49385	Made from unitary workpiece, i.e., no assembly	29/49487	with axle or hub
29/49387 . . .	Boiler making	29/49488 . . .	Steering wheel
29/49389 . . .	Header or manifold making	29/4949 . . .	Material winding, e.g., reel, spool
29/49391 . . .	Tube making or reforming	29/49492 . . .	Land wheel
29/49393 . . .	with metallurgical bonding	29/49494	Assembling tire to wheel body
29/49394 . . .	Accumulator making	29/49496	Disc type wheel
29/49396 . . .	Condenser, evaporator or vaporizer making	29/49497	Assembling wheel disc to rim and hub
29/49398 . . .	Muffler, manifold or exhaust pipe making	29/49499	Assembling wheel disc to rim
29/494 . . .	Fluidic or fluid actuated device making	29/49501	with disc shaping
29/49401 . . .	Fluid pattern dispersing device making, e.g., ink jet	29/49503	Integral rim and disc making
29/49403 . . .	Tapping device making	29/49504	Disc shaping
29/49405 . . .	Valve or choke making	29/49506	Tensioned spoke type wheel making
29/49407 . . .	Repairing, converting, servicing or salvaging	29/49508	Tensioning all spokes simultaneously
29/49409 . . .	Valve seat forming	29/4951	Tensioning spokes in series
29/4941 . . .	Valve stem or tire valve making	29/49512	Tensioning spokes individually
29/49412 . . .	with assembly, disassembly or composite article making	29/49513	Compression, e.g., nontension, spoke type wheel making
29/49414	Joining plural semi-circular components	29/49515	Joining spokes to rim and hub
29/49416	with material shaping or cutting	29/49517	Joining spokes to rim
29/49417	including molding or casting	29/49519	Joining spokes to hub
29/49419	including machining or drilling	29/4952	Making plural spokes from a single blank
29/49421	including metallurgical bonding	29/49522	Individual spoke making
29/49423	including metal deforming	29/49524	Rim making
29/49425	including metallurgical bonding	29/49526	with assembling
29/49426 . . .	including metal shaping and diverse operation	29/49528	Demountable rim making
29/49428 . . .	Gas and water specific plumbing component making	29/49529	Die-press shaping
29/4943 . . .	Plumbing fixture making	29/49531	Roller forming
29/49432 . . .	Nozzle making	29/49533	Hub making
29/49433	Sprayer	29/49535	with assembling
29/49435 . . .	Flexible conduit or fitting therefor	29/49536	Hub shaping
29/49437 . . .	Flue connector device making	29/49538	Tire making
29/49439 . . .	Trap making	29/4954	Wheel trim making, e.g., wheel cover, hubcap
29/4944 . . .	Return connector device making	29/49542	with means for retaining trim member on wheel
29/49442 . . .	T-shaped fitting making	29/49544 . . .	Roller making
29/49444 . . .	Elbow or L-shaped fitting making	29/49545 . . .	Repairing or servicing
29/49446 . . .	Ferrule making or reforming	29/49547 . . .	Assembling preformed components
29/49448 . . .	Agricultural device making	29/49549	Work contacting surface element assembled to core
29/49449 . . .	Traction apparatus, e.g., for tractor	29/49551	Work contacting surface wound about core
29/49451 . . .	Harvester guard	29/49552	with prestressing of component by heat differential, e.g., shrink, fit
29/49453 . . .	Pulley making	29/49554	Work contacting surface having annular axial sections
29/49455 . . .	Assembly	29/49556	Work contacting surface element assembled to end support members
29/49456	with shaping	29/49558	Includes securing removable cover on roller
29/49458 . . .	Disc splitting to form pulley rim groove	29/4956	Fabricating and shaping roller work contacting surface element
29/4946 . . .	Groove forming in sheet metal pulley rim	29/49561	toothed roller
29/49462 . . .	Gear making	29/49563	with coating or casting about a core
29/49464 . . .	Assembling of gear into force transmitting device	29/49565 . . .	One-piece roller making
29/49465 . . .	Gear mounting	29/49567 . . .	Dental appliance making
29/49467 . . .	Gear shaping	29/49568 . . .	Orthodontic device making
29/49469	Worm gear	29/4957 . . .	Sound device making
29/49471	Roll forming	29/49572 . . .	Hearing aid component making
29/49472	Punching or stamping	29/49574 . . .	Musical instrument or tuning fork making
29/49474	Die-press shaping	29/49575 . . .	including diaphragm or support therefor
29/49476	Gear tooth cutting	29/49577 . . .	Phonograph component making
29/49478	Gear blank making	29/49579 . . .	Watch or clock making
29/4948	with specific gear material	29/49581 . . .	having arbor, pinion, or balance
29/49481 . . .	Wheel making		
29/49483 . . .	Railway or trolley wheel making		
29/49485	Multiple part or composite		

29/49583 . . . having indicia, face, or dial	29/49682 Assembling of race and rolling anti-friction members
29/49584 . . . having case, cover, or back	29/49684 with race making
29/49586 . . . having crown, stem, or pendent	29/49686 Assembling of cage and rolling anti-friction members
29/49588 . . Jewelry or locket making	29/49687 with cage making
29/4959 . . . Human adornment device making	29/49689 Race making
29/49591 Bracelet making	29/49691 Cage making
29/49593 Finger ring making	29/49693 Roller making
29/49595 . . . Latch, clasp, or fastener component making	29/49694 Ball making
29/49597 . . . Ornamental stock making	29/49696 . . . Mounting
29/49599 . . Knob or knob shank making	29/49698 . . . Demounting
29/496 . . Multiperforated metal article making	29/497 . . . Pre-usage process, e.g., preloading, aligning
29/49602 . . . Coil wound wall screen	29/49702 . . . Lubricating
29/49604 . . . Filter	29/49703 . . . Sealing
29/49606 . . Turnbuckle making	29/49705 . . . Coating or casting
29/49607 . . Spring-head clip making	29/49707 . . . Bearing surface treatment
29/49609 . . Spring making	29/49709 . . . Specific metallic composition
29/49611 . . . for vehicle or clutch	29/4971 . . . Nonmetallic bearing element
29/49613 . . . for human comfort	29/49712 . . Ball making
29/49615 . . . Resilient shock or vibration absorber utility	29/49714 . . . Hollow ball
29/49616 . . Structural member making	29/49716 . . Converting
29/49618 . . . Restoring existing member, e.g., reinforcing, repairing	29/49718 . . Repairing
29/4962 . . . Grille making	29/49719 . . . Seal or element thereof
29/49622 . . . Vehicular structural member making	29/49721 . . . with disassembling
29/49623 . . . Static structure, e.g., a building component	29/49723 including reconditioning of part
29/49625 Openwork, e.g., a truss, joist, frame, lattice-type or box beam	29/49725 by shaping
29/49627 Frame component	29/49726 Removing material
29/49629 Panel	29/49728 and by a metallurgical operation, e.g., welding, diffusion bonding, casting
29/49631 Columnar member	29/4973 Replacing of defective part
29/49632 Metal reinforcement member for nonmetallic, e.g., concrete, structural element	29/49732 . . . by attaching repair preform, e.g., remaking, restoring, or patching
29/49634 Beam or girder	29/49734 and removing damaged material
29/49636 . . Process for making bearing or component thereof	29/49735 Mechanically attaching preform with separate fastener
29/49638 . . . Repairing	29/49737 Metallurgically attaching preform
29/49639 . . . Fluid bearing	29/49739 Mechanically attaching preform by separate fastener
29/49641 . . . Linear bearing	29/49741 Screw threaded fastener
29/49643 . . . Rotary bearing	29/49742 Metallurgically attaching preform
29/49645 Thrust bearing	29/49744 Screw threaded preform
29/49647 Plain bearing	29/49746 . . . by applying fluent material, e.g., coating, casting
29/49648 Self-adjusting or self-aligning, including ball and socket type, bearing and component making	29/49748 . . . by shaping, e.g., bending, extruding, turning, etc.
29/4965 Deforming socket to secure ball	29/4975 including heating
29/49652 Die-press shaping	29/49751 . . Scrap recovering or utilizing
29/49654 having liner	29/49753 . . . Metalworking to consolidate scrap
29/49655 having liner	29/49755 . . . Separating one material from another
29/49657 Socket making	29/49757 by burning or heating
29/49659 by molding or casting	29/49758 . . During simulated operation or operating conditions
29/49661 Nonmetallic socket	29/4976 . . . Temperature
29/49663 by assembling	29/49762 . . Center locating and shaping
29/49664 Ball making	29/49764 . . with testing or indicating
29/49666 with metallurgical bonding	29/49766 . . . torquing threaded assemblage or determining torque herein
29/49668 Sleeve or bushing making	29/49767 Determining relative number of threaded member rotations
29/4967 Nonmetallic	29/49769 . . . Using optical instrument [excludes mere human eyeballing]
29/49671 Strip or blank material shaping	
29/49673 Die-press shaping	
29/49675 having inner lining layer	
29/49677 having liner	
29/49679 Anti-friction bearing or component thereof	
29/4968 Assembling of race, cage, and rolling anti-friction members	

29/49771 . . . Quantitative measuring or gauging	29/49856 Allowing assembled sphere to move in single plane only
29/49773 by radioactive tracing	29/49858 of flange into tubular socket
29/49774 by vibratory or oscillatory movement	29/4986 Outwardly deforming internally fitted rod
29/49776 Pressure, force, or weight determining	29/49861 . . . Sizing mating parts during final positional association
29/49778 . . . with aligning, guiding, or instruction	29/49863 . . . with prestressing of part
29/4978 Assisting assembly or disassembly	29/49865 by temperature differential [e.g., shrink fit]
29/49782 . . of a slide fastener	29/49867 of skin on frame member
29/49783 . . . of slider	29/49869 by flexing
29/49785 . . . of interlocking element	29/4987 Elastic joining of parts
29/49787 . . Obtaining plural composite product pieces from preassembled workpieces	29/49872 Confining elastic part in socket
29/49789 . . Obtaining plural product pieces from unitary workpiece	29/49874 Prestressing rod, filament or strand
29/4979 . . . Breaking through weakened portion	29/49876 by snap fit
29/49792 . . . Dividing through modified portion	29/49877 . . . of flexible wall, expansible chamber devices [e.g., bellows]
29/49794 . . . Dividing on common outline	29/49879 . . . Spaced wall tube or receptacle
29/49796 . . . Coacting pieces	29/49881 . . . of separate helix [e.g., screw thread]
29/49798 . . . Dividing sequentially from leading end, e.g., by cutting or breaking	29/49883 . . . Ribbing
29/49799 . . Providing transitory integral holding or handling portion	29/49885 . . . with coating before or during assembling
29/49801 . . Shaping fiber or fibered material	29/49886 to roughen surface
29/49803 . . Magnetically shaping	29/49888 . . . Subsequently coating
29/49805 . . Shaping by direct application of fluent pressure	29/4989 . . . with spreading of cable strands
29/49806 . . . Explosively shaping	29/49892 . . . Joining plate edge perpendicularly to frame
29/49808 . . Shaping container end to encapsulate material	29/49893 . . . Peripheral joining of opposed mirror image parts to form a hollow body
29/4981 . . Utilizing transitory attached element or associated separate material	29/49895 . . . Associating parts by use of aligning means [e.g., use of a drift pin or a "fixture"]
29/49812 . . . Temporary protective coating, impregnation, or cast layer	29/49897 Registering mating opposed tool parts [e.g., registering a punch and a cooperating die]
29/49813 . . Shaping mating parts for reassembly in different positions	29/49899 by multiple cooperating aligning means
29/49815 . . Disassembling	29/49901 Sequentially associating parts on stationary aligning means
29/49817 . . . with other than ancillary treating or assembling	29/49902 by manipulating aligning means
29/49819 . . . with conveying of work or disassembled work part	29/49904 . . . Assembling a subassembly, then assembling with a second subassembly
29/49821 . . . by altering or destroying work part or connector	29/49906 . . . Metal deforming with nonmetallic bonding
29/49822 . . . by applying force	29/49908 . . . Joining by deforming
29/49824 to elastically deform work part or connector	29/49909 Securing cup or tube between axially extending concentric annuli
29/49826 . . Assembling or joining	29/49911 by expanding inner annulus
29/49828 . . . Progressively advancing of work assembly station or assembled portion of work	29/49913 by constricting outer annulus
29/49829 Advancing work to successive stations [i.e., assembly line]	29/49915 Overedge assembling of seated part
29/49831 Advancing station	29/49917 by necking in cup or tube wall
29/49833 . . . Punching, piercing or reaming part by surface of second part	29/49918 At cup or tube end
29/49835 with shaping	29/4992 by flaring inserted cup or tube end
29/49837 of first part	29/49922 by bending over projecting prongs
29/49838 . . . by stringing	29/49924 of parallel side-by-side elongated members
29/4984 . . . Retaining clearance for motion between assembled parts	29/49925 Inward deformation of aperture or hollow body wall
29/49842 Between tube-forming helical coils	29/49927 Hollow body is axially joined cup or tube
29/49844 Through resilient media	29/49929 Joined to rod
29/49845 by deforming interlock	29/49931 Joined to overlapping ends of plural rods
29/49847 by folding part into plural ears	29/49933 After thinning
29/49849 by wrapping around	29/49934 by axially applying force
29/49851 of link closure	29/49936 Surface interlocking
29/49853 of sphere, i.e., ball, in socket	29/49938 Radially expanding part in cavity, aperture, or hollow body
29/49854 Ball point pen making	29/4994 Radially expanding internal tube
	29/49941 Peripheral edge joining of abutting plates
	29/49943 Riveting

29/49945	. . . by driven force fit	29/5126	. . . . Swiss type
29/49947	. . . by applying separate fastener	29/5127	. . . Blank turret
29/49948	. . . . Multipart cooperating fastener [e.g., bolt and nut]	29/5128	. . . . Rotary work - vertical axis
29/4995	. . . . . Nonthreaded	29/5129	. . . . Rotary work - horizontal axis
29/49952	. . . . . At least one part is nonmetallic	29/513	. . . . Stationary work
29/49954	. . . . Fastener deformed after application	29/5132	. . . . Belt drive
29/49956	. . . . . Riveting	29/5133	. . . . Crankshaft
29/49957	. . . . . At least one part nonmetallic	29/5134	. . . . Collapsible tube
29/49959	. . . . Nonresilient fastener	29/5135	. . . Endless belt
29/49961	. . . . . At least one part nonmetallic	29/5136	. . Separate tool stations for selective or successive operation on work
29/49963	. . . . Threaded fastener	29/5137	. . . including assembling or disassembling station
29/49964	. . . . . At least one part nonmetallic	29/5138	. . . . and means to machine work part to fit cooperating work part
29/49966	. . . . with supplemental joining	29/5139	. . . . and means to sever work prior to disassembling
29/49968	. . . . . Metal fusion joining	29/514	. . . . . comprising means to strip insulation from wire
29/4997	. . . . . At least one part nonmetallic	29/5141	. . . . . and means to stake electric wire to commutator or armature in assembling of electric motor or generator
29/49972	. . with separating, localizing, or eliminating of as-cast defects from a metal casting [e.g., anti-pipe]	29/5142	. . . . . and means to sever work from supply
29/49973	. . . Compressing ingot while still partially molten	29/5143	. . . . . and means to machine product
29/49975	. . . Removing defects	29/5145	. . . . . to sever product to length
29/49977	. . . . From center of ingot to leave hollow blank	29/5146	. . Common reciprocating support for spaced tools
29/49979	. . . . After deforming	29/5147	. . including composite tool
29/4998	. . Combined manufacture including applying or shaping of fluent material	29/5148	. . . including severing means
29/49982	. . . Coating	29/5149	. . . . to sever electric terminal from supply strip
29/49984	. . . . and casting	29/515	. . . . to trim electric component
29/49986	. . . . Subsequent to metal working	29/5151	. . . . . Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
29/49988	. . . Metal casting	29/5152	. . with turret mechanism
29/49989	. . . . Followed by cutting or removing material	29/5153	. . . Multiple turret
29/49991	. . . . Combined with rolling	29/5154	. . . tool turret
29/49993	. . . Filling of opening	29/5155	. . . . Rotary tool holder
29/49995	. . Shaping one-piece blank by removing material	29/5157	. . . . Sliding tool holder
29/49996	. . . Successive distinct removal operations	29/5158	. . . . Fluid operated
29/49998	. . Work holding	29/5159	. . . . Cam operated
29/50	. Convertible metal working machine	29/516	. . . . . Longitudinal turret axis
29/505	. . Vise type	29/5161	. . . . . Transverse turret axis
29/51	. Plural diverse manufacturing apparatus including means for metal shaping or assembling	29/5162	. . . . . Lever operated
29/5101	. . Slide fastener or slide fastener element	29/5163	. . . . . Rack-and-pinion operated
29/5102	. . Binding or covering and cutting	29/5164	. . . . . Screw operated
29/5103	. . . Cutting covering material only	29/5165	. . . including rotating and/or locking means
29/5104	. . Type of machine	29/5166	. . . . Frictional and positive
29/5105	. . . Drill press	29/5167	. . . . Lock means for tool or work turrets
29/5107	. . . . Drilling and other	29/5168	. . Multiple-tool holder
29/5108	. . . . Portable	29/517	. . . Laterally movable stock holder
29/5109	. . . Lathe	29/5171	. . . Axial tool and transversely movable slide rest
29/511	. . . . Grinding attachment	29/5172	. . . . Rotary tool spindle
29/5111	. . . . Pulley or wheel	29/5173	. . . Longitudinally and transversely movable
29/5112	. . . . Convertible	29/5174	. . . . Rotary tool spindle
29/5113	. . . . Commutator	29/5175	. . . Oscillating tool
29/5114	. . . . Lathe and tool	29/5176	. . including machining means
29/5115	. . . Planer	29/5177	. . . and work-holder for assembly
29/5116	. . forging and bending, cutting or punching	29/5178	. . Attachment
29/5117	. . . Fastener [zipper]	29/5179	. . Speed controller
29/5118	. . . Riveting	29/518	. . Carriage stop mechanism
29/512	. . . Ball making	29/5182	. . Flash remover
29/5121	. . . Wire working	29/5183	. . Welding strip ends
29/5122	. . with means to feed work during tool contact	29/5184	. . Casting and working
29/5123	. . . including nonrotary flying tool	29/5185	. . Tube making
29/5124	. . with means to feed work intermittently from one tool station to another		
29/5125	. . . Stock turret		

29/5186	. .	Covering	29/53161	. . . .	including deforming means
29/5187	. .	Wire working	29/53165	. . .	Magnetic memory device
29/5188	. .	Radiator making	29/5317	. . .	Laminated device
29/5189	. .	Printing plate	29/53174	. . .	Means to fasten electrical component to wiring board, base, or substrate
29/519	. .	Turret	29/53178	. . . .	Chip component
29/5191	. .	Assembly	29/53183	. . . .	Multilead component
29/5192	. .	Armature	29/53187	. . .	Multiple station assembly apparatus
29/5193	. .	Electrical connector or terminal	29/53191	. . .	Means to apply vacuum directly to position or hold work part
29/5195	. .	Tire valve or spark plug	29/53196	. . .	Means to apply magnetic force directly to position or hold work part
29/5196	. .	Multiple station with conveyor	29/532	. . .	Conductor
29/5197	. .	Multiple stations working strip material	29/53204	. . . .	Electrode
29/5198	. .	Continuous strip	29/53209	. . . .	Terminal or connector
29/5199	. .	Work on tubes	29/53213	. . . . .	Assembled to wire-type conductor
29/52	. .	Plural diverse manufacturing apparatus	29/53217	. . . . .	Means to simultaneously assemble multiple, independent conductors to terminal
29/53	. .	Means to assemble or disassemble	29/53222	. . . . .	Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
29/53004	. .	with means to regulate operation by use of templet, tape, card or other replaceable information supply	29/53226	. . . . .	Fastening by deformation
29/53009	. . .	with comparator	29/5323	. . . . .	Fastening by elastic joining
29/53013	. . . .	Computer input	29/53235	. . . . .	Means to fasten by deformation
29/53017	. . .	Web or strand-carried information supply	29/53239	. . . . .	Means to fasten by elastic joining
29/53022	. .	with means to test work or product	29/53243	. . . .	Multiple, independent conductors
29/53026	. .	with randomly actuated stopping or disabling means	29/53248	. . . .	Switch or fuse
29/5303	. . .	Responsive to condition of work or product	29/53252	. . .	Means to simultaneously fasten three or more parts
29/53035	. . .	Responsive to operative [e.g., safety device, etc.]	29/53257	. . .	Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
29/53039	. .	with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor	29/53261	. . .	Means to align and advance work part
29/53043	. . .	including means to divert defective work part	29/53265	. . .	with work-holder for assembly
29/53048	. . .	Multiple station assembly or disassembly apparatus	29/5327	. . .	Means to fasten by deforming
29/53052	. . . .	including position sensor	29/53274	. .	Means to disassemble electrical device
29/53057	. . .	Responsive to timer	29/53278	. . .	Storage cell or battery
29/53061	. . .	Responsive to work or work-related machine element	29/53283	. . .	Means comprising hand-manipulatable implement
29/53065	. . . .	with means to fasten by deformation	29/53287	. .	Means to place traveler on ring or ring on bobbin of a textile machine
29/5307	. . . . .	Self-piercing work part	29/53291	. .	Slide fastener
29/53074	. . . .	with means to fasten by elastic joining	29/53296	. . .	Means to assemble stop onto stringer
29/53078	. . . .	with means to fasten by frictional fitting	29/533	. . .	Means to assemble slider onto stringer
29/53083	. . . .	including means to apply magnetic force directly to position or hold work	29/53304	. . .	Means to assemble teeth onto stringer
29/53087	. .	with signal, scale, illuminator, or optical viewer	29/53309	. . .	Disassembly means
29/53091	. . .	for work-holder for assembly or disassembly	29/53313	. .	Means to interrelatedly feed plural work parts from plural sources without manual intervention
29/53096	. .	including means to provide a controlled environment	29/53317	. . .	Box or pallet assembly means
29/531	. .	Nuclear device	29/53322	. . .	Means to assemble container
29/53104	. .	Roller or ball bearing	29/53326	. . . .	Handle to container
29/53109	. . .	including deforming means	29/5333	. . . .	Label to container
29/53113	. .	Heat exchanger	29/53335	. . . .	Pressurized dispensing container
29/53117	. . .	including means to manipulate heat exchanger tube bundle	29/53339	. . . .	Hypodermic syringe
29/53122	. . .	including deforming means	29/53343	. . . .	including fluid component
29/53126	. .	Means to place sheath on running-length core	29/53348	. . .	Running-length work
29/5313	. .	Means to assemble electrical device	29/53352	. . . .	Means including orbiting running-length work supply
29/53135	. . .	Storage cell or battery	29/53357	. . . .	Pipe section
29/53139	. . . .	including deforming means	29/53361	. . . .	Assembled to article
29/53143	. . .	Motor or generator	29/53365	. . .	Multiple station assembly apparatus
29/53148	. . . .	Means to assemble commutator	29/5337	. . .	including assembly pallet
29/53152	. . . .	Means to position insulation	29/53374	. . .	including turret-type conveyor
29/53157	. . . .	Means to stake wire to commutator or armature			

29/53378 . . . including converging conveyors	29/53626 . . . Flat spiral spring [e.g., watch or clock type]
29/53383 . . . and means to fasten work parts together	29/5363 . . . Circular spring
29/53387 by deforming	29/53635 . . . Leaf spring
29/53391 by elastic joining	29/53639 . . Means to stake watch or clock
29/53396 by friction fit	29/53643 . . . Plier type
29/534 . . Multiple station assembly or disassembly apparatus	29/53648 . . Brake lining to brake shoe
29/53404 . . . including turret-type conveyor	29/53652 . . Tube and coextensive core
29/53409 . . . including converging conveyors	29/53657 . . to apply or remove a resilient article [e.g., tube, sleeve, etc.]
29/53413 and primary central conveyor	29/53661 . . . Nipple to nursing bottle
29/53417 . . . Means to fasten work parts together	29/53665 . . . Well protector to sucker rod
29/53422 by deforming	29/5367 . . Coupling to conduit
29/53426 by elastic joining	29/53674 . . Loose-leaf sheet binder
29/5343 . . Means to drive self-piercing work part	29/53678 . . Compressing parts together face to face
29/53435 . . including assembly pallet	29/53683 . . Spreading parts apart or separating them from face to face engagement
29/53439 . . including provision to utilize thermal expansion of work	29/53687 . . by rotation of work part
29/53443 . . Means to assemble or disassemble container and fluid component	29/53691 . . . Means to insert or remove helix
29/53448 . . Vehicle wheel	29/53696 . . Means to string
29/53452 . . . Railway wheel	29/537 . . tool handle and tool
29/53457 . . Tumbler lock	29/53704 . . tool chuck and tool
29/53461 . . toy doll	29/53709 . . Overedge assembling means
29/53465 . . Film or tape cartridge	29/53713 . . . Belt-hook attacher
29/5347 . . Crystal to watch or clock	29/53717 . . . Annular work
29/53474 . . Means to insert or extract pen point	29/53722 with radially acting tool inside annular work
29/53478 . . with magazine supply	29/53726 with second workpiece inside annular work one workpiece moved to shape the other
29/53483 . . . and magnetic work-holder or positioner	29/5373 comprising driver for snap-off-mandrel fastener; e.g., Pop [TM] riveter
29/53487 . . . Assembling means comprising hand-manipulatable implement	29/53735 including near side fastener shaping tool
29/53491 One work part comprising living tissue	29/53739 Pneumatic- or fluid-actuated tool
29/53496 comprising driver for snap-off-mandrel fastener; e.g., Pop [TM] riveter	29/53743 Liquid
29/535 One work part comprising nut or screw	29/53748 and gas
29/53504 One work part comprising paper clip	29/53752 having rotary drive mechanism
29/53509 Means to assemble tire stud into tire tread	29/53757 having allochiral actuating handles
29/53513 Means to fasten by deforming	29/53761 having repositionable annulus engaging tool
29/53517 Fastening sinker to fishing line	29/53765 including near side fastener shaping tool
29/53522 . . . Means to fasten by deforming	29/5377 . . . Riveter
29/53526 . . Running-length work	29/53774 Single header
29/5353 . . . Assembled on core	29/53778 Pipe joiner
29/53535 . . including means to vibrate work	29/53783 . . . Clip applier
29/53539 . . including work conveyor	29/53787 . . . Binding or covering
29/53543 . . . including transporting track	29/53791 Edge binding
29/53548 and work carrying vehicle	29/53796 . . Puller or pusher means, contained force multiplying operator
29/53552 . . Valve applying or removing	29/538 . . . Hubcap and hub
29/53557 . . . Engine valve unit puller or applier	29/53804 . . . Battery post and terminal
29/53561 . . . Engine valve spring compressor [only]	29/53809 . . . Cotter pin and cooperating member
29/53565 Plural spring engagement	29/53813 Plier type means
29/5357 Screw operated	29/53817 . . . Valve stem pin or key and another member
29/53574 Parallel or tong type, side entrance	29/53822 . . . Machine key and another member
29/53578 Lever operated	29/53826 . . . Arbor-type press means
29/53583 Single jaw or valve engagement	29/5383 . . . having fluid operator
29/53587 Plier type	29/53835 . . . having wedge operator
29/53591 . . . to or from wheel rim of resilient tire or tube	29/53839 . . . having percussion or explosive operator
29/53596 . . . Removal tool	29/53843 Tube, sleeve, or ferrule inserting or removing
29/536 . . Piston ring inserter or remover	29/53848 . . . having screw operator
29/53604 . . . Plier-type operation	29/53852 C-frame
29/53609 with ring encirclement	29/53857 Central screw, work-engagers around screw
29/53613 . . Spring applier or remover	29/53861 Work-engager arms along or parallel to screw
29/53617 . . . Transmission spring	
29/53622 . . . Helical spring	

29/53865	. . . . . with arm connecting engaging means	70/413	. . . Padlocks
29/5387	. . . . . Pivotal arms	70/415	. . . Combination and/or key-controlled
29/53874	. . . . . Pivotal grippers on screw	70/417	. . . Combination-controlled
29/53878	. . . . . Tubular or tube segment forms work-engager	70/42	. . . . . Non-shackle type
29/53883	. . . . . Screw threaded work-engager	70/422	. . . . . Rigid shackle
29/53887	. . . . . Movable grippers on screw	70/424	. . . . . Sliding
29/53891	. . . . . Plate or bar forms work-engager	70/426	. . . . . Removable
29/53896	. . . . . having lever operator	70/428	. . . . . Pivoted
29/539	. . . . . Plier type means	70/43	. . . . . Sliding detent
29/53904	. . . Means comprising piston ring group contractor or holder	70/433	. . . . . Swinging detent
29/53909	. . . Means comprising hand manipulatable tool	70/435	. . . . . Flexible shackle
29/53913	. . . . . Aligner or center	70/437	. . . . . Key-controlled
29/53917	. . . . . Tube with tube	70/439	. . . . . Non-shackle type
29/53922	. . . . . Auto wheel with auto chassis	70/441	. . . . . Housing extension and cooperating detent
29/53926	. . . . . Clutch plates	70/443	. . . . . Single stem or shank
29/5393	. . . . . Means comprising impact receiving tool	70/446	. . . . . Rigid shackle
29/53935	. . . . . C-frame	70/448	. . . . . Divided shackle
29/53939	. . . . . Thread protector [e.g., wheel axle type]	70/45	. . . . . Divided jaw type
29/53943	. . . . . Hand gripper for direct push or pull	70/452	. . . . . Sliding
29/53948	. . . . . Centrifugal separator	70/454	. . . . . Removable
29/53952	. . . . . Tube sleeve or ferrule applying or removing	70/457	. . . . . Arcuate locus
29/53957	. . . . . Thread-tapping grip	70/459	. . . . . Both legs engaged
29/53961	. . . . . with work-holder for assembly	70/461	. . . . . Short leg engaged
29/53965	. . . . . for assembling a luminescent mantle	70/463	. . . . . Long leg engaged
29/5397	. . . . . and assembling press [e.g., truss assembling means, etc.]	70/465	. . . . . Pivoted
29/53974	. . . . . having means to permit support movement while work is thereon	70/467	. . . . . Sliding detent
29/53978	. . . . . including means to relatively position plural work parts	70/47	. . . . . Free end only engaged
29/53983	. . . . . Work-supported apparatus	70/472	. . . . . Pivoted end only engaged
29/53987	. . . . . Tube, sleeve or ferrule	70/474	. . . . . Swinging detent
29/53991	. . . . . Work gripper, anvil, or element	70/476	. . . . . Free end only engaged
29/53996	. . . . . by deforming	70/478	. . . . . Pivoted end only engaged
29/54	. . . . . Miscellaneous apparatus	70/48	. . . . . Arcuate locus
		70/483	. . . . . Flexible shackle
		70/485	. . . . . With seal
		70/487	. . . . . Parts, accessories, attachments and adjuncts
		70/489	. . . . . Housings
		70/491	. . . . . Shackles
		70/493	. . . . . Protectors
		70/496	. . . . . Sheaths
		70/498	. . . . . Shields or canopies
		70/50	. . . . . Special application
		70/5004	. . . . . For antitheft signaling device on protected article
		70/5009	. . . . . For portable articles
		70/5013	. . . . . Canes, umbrellas, apparel
		70/5018	. . . . . Robes
		70/5022	. . . . . Tools
		70/5027	. . . . . Supporting stands
		70/5031	. . . . . Receptacle
		70/5035	. . . . . Bag
		70/504	. . . . . Collapsible throat
		70/5044	. . . . . Pivoted rigid jaw
		70/5049	. . . . . Attache or briefcase, portfolio
		70/5053	. . . . . Interengageable slide fastener type
		70/5058	. . . . . Trunk and/or suitcase
		70/5062	. . . . . Projecting fixed or movable lug type
		70/5066	. . . . . Bolt type
		70/5071	. . . . . Hasp controlled
		70/5075	. . . . . Link and lever of hasp type
		70/508	. . . . . Hasp type
		70/5084	. . . . . Hasp-carried lock
		70/5089	. . . . . Loop type

Former US Class 70 series

70/00	Locks		
70/10	. . . Miscellaneous		
70/20	. . . Attack-actuated defeating mechanisms		
70/25	. . . With reset mechanisms		
70/30	. . . Hasp		
70/308	. . . Combination lock		
70/317	. . . . . Hasp-carried		
70/325	. . . . . Keeper-carried		
70/333	. . . . . Key lock		
70/342	. . . . . Hasp-carried		
70/35	. . . . . Keeper-encasing		
70/358	. . . . . Dead bolt		
70/367	. . . . . Latching bolt		
70/375	. . . . . Dead bolt		
70/383	. . . . . Latching bolt		
70/392	. . . . . Keeper-carried		
70/40	. . . . . Portable		
70/402	. . . . . Fetters		
70/404	. . . . . Manacles and cuffs		
70/407	. . . . . Nippers		
70/409	. . . . . Shackles		
70/411	. . . . . Clamps		

70/5093	. . . . .	For closures	70/5358	. . . . .	Combination operable only
70/5097	. . . . .	Cabinet	70/5363	. . . . .	Key operable only
70/5102	. . . . .	Projecting lug type	70/5367	. . . . .	Screw
70/5106	. . . . .	External catch	70/5372	. . . . .	Locking latch bolts, biased
70/5111	. . . . .	Projectable bolt	70/5376	. . . . .	Keeper interlocking
70/5115	. . . . .	Multiple bolts	70/5381	. . . . .	Projectable beyond normal biased position
70/5119	. . . . .	Multidirectional displacement	70/5385	. . . . .	Spring projected
70/5124	. . . . .	Swinging and hooked end	70/5389	. . . . .	Manually operable
70/5128	. . . . .	Drawer	70/5394	. . . . .	Directly acting dog for exterior, manual, bolt manipulator
70/5133	. . . . .	Dead bolt	70/5398	. . . . .	Related dog for interior, manual, bolt manipulator
70/5137	. . . . .	Till	70/5403	. . . . .	Dog having a dog
70/5142	. . . . .	Combination	70/5407	. . . . .	Related dogging means for latch-bolt
70/5146	. . . . .	Window	70/5412	. . . . .	Dog and dog actuator always interconnected
70/515	. . . . .	Sliding sash	70/5416	. . . . .	Exterior manipulator declutched from bolt when dogged
70/5155	. . . . .	Door	70/542	. . . . .	Manual dog-controller concentric with bolt manipulator
70/5159	. . . . .	Emergency exit	70/5425	. . . . .	Shiftable rollback serves as dog
70/5164	. . . . .	Links to limit opening	70/5429	. . . . .	Additional dog-controller key actuated for dogging and undogging
70/5168	. . . . .	Braces	70/5434	. . . . .	Dog-controller axially slidable and axially rotatable
70/5173	. . . . .	Sliding door	70/5438	. . . . .	Dog-controller rotatable
70/5177	. . . . .	Extending keeper	70/5442	. . . . .	Key-actuated lock releases dog
70/5181	. . . . .	Rigid or fixed	70/5447	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator operation releases dog
70/5186	. . . . .	Extensible	70/5451	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator operation releases dog
70/519	. . . . .	Projecting or extending bolt	70/5456	. . . . .	Interior manual bolt-manipulator serves as dog-controller
70/5195	. . . . .	Projectable bolt	70/546	. . . . .	For both dogging and undogging
70/5199	. . . . .	Swinging door	70/5465	. . . . .	Manual dog-controller
70/5204	. . . . .	Interfitting lock housing and keeper	70/5469	. . . . .	With additional lock actuated dog-controller
70/5208	. . . . .	Multiple dead bolts	70/5473	. . . . .	Additional dog-controller controls both dogging and undogging
70/5212	. . . . .	Sliding dead bolt	70/5478	. . . . .	Accessible at door edge
70/5217	. . . . .	Swinging dead bolt	70/5482	. . . . .	Slidable only
70/5221	. . . . .	Locking latch bolt, biased	70/5487	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator is slidable only
70/5226	. . . . .	Combined dead bolt and latching bolt	70/5491	. . . . .	Manual bolt-manipulator is lever
70/523	. . . . .	Multiple dead bolts	70/5496	. . . . .	Freely movable external manipulator
70/5235	. . . . .	Multiple latch bolts	70/55	. . . . .	Dogged bolt or connections
70/5239	. . . . .	Dead bolt, dogged latch bolt	70/5504	. . . . .	Automatic
70/5243	. . . . .	Manually dogged latch bolt	70/5509	. . . . .	Snub bolt
70/5246	. . . . .	Dead bolts	70/5513	. . . . .	By manipulator
70/5248	. . . . .	Multiple	70/5518	. . . . .	Connections only
70/5252	. . . . .	Sliding and swinging	70/5522	. . . . .	Gravity projected
70/5257	. . . . .	Combination operable only	70/5527	. . . . .	Projecting mechanism is lock controlled
70/5261	. . . . .	Key operable only	70/5531	. . . . .	Combination and/or key operable
70/5265	. . . . .	Sliding and rotary	70/5535	. . . . .	Trip release
70/527	. . . . .	Sliding	70/554	. . . . .	Cover, lid, cap, encasing shield
70/5274	. . . . .	Combination operable only			
70/5279	. . . . .	Key operable only			
70/5283	. . . . .	Swinging			
70/5288	. . . . .	Combination operable only			
70/5292	. . . . .	Key operable only			
70/5296	. . . . .	Single			
70/5301	. . . . .	Sliding and swinging			
70/5305	. . . . .	Combination operable only			
70/531	. . . . .	Key operable only			
70/5314	. . . . .	Sliding and rotary			
70/5319	. . . . .	Sliding			
70/5323	. . . . .	Multidirectional displacement			
70/5327	. . . . .	Keeper interlocking			
70/5332	. . . . .	Curved			
70/5336	. . . . .	Combination operable only			
70/5341	. . . . .	Key operable only			
70/5345	. . . . .	Swinging			
70/535	. . . . .	Keeper and housing interlocking			
70/5354	. . . . .	With hooked end			

70/5544	. . . . . Pivoted	70/5814	. . . . . Push pin or button
70/5549	. . . . . Cover-carried lock	70/5819	. . . . . Handle-carried key lock
70/5553	. . . . . Dead bolt	70/5823	. . . . . Coaxial clutch connection
70/5558	. . . . . Latching bolt	70/5827	. . . . . Axially movable clutch
70/5562	. . . . . Removable	70/5832	. . . . . Lock and handle assembly
70/5566	. . . . . External locking devices	70/5836	. . . . . Wheel
70/5571	. . . . . Freely movable when locked	70/5841	. . . . . Rotation blocking
70/5575	. . . . . Directly seating	70/5845	. . . . . Spoke gap traversing type
70/558	. . . . . Cover-carried lock	70/585	. . . . . Brake type
70/5584	. . . . . Dead bolt	70/5854	. . . . . Bolt, nut, stud, stud-cap
70/5589	. . . . . Latching bolt	70/5858	. . . . . Locked stationary
70/5593	. . . . . Movably seating	70/5863	. . . . . Freely movable when locked
70/5597	. . . . . Cover-carried lock	70/5867	. . . . . Encased
70/5602	. . . . . Dead bolt	70/5872	. . . . . For cycles
70/5606	. . . . . Latching bolt	70/5876	. . . . . Anchors
70/5611	. . . . . For control and machine elements	70/5881	. . . . . Stands
70/5615	. . . . . Valve	70/5885	. . . . . Drive
70/5619	. . . . . Locked stationary	70/5889	. . . . . For automotive vehicles
70/5624	. . . . . Externally mounted locking device	70/5894	. . . . . Plural point
70/5628	. . . . . Valve encasing	70/5898	. . . . . With switch
70/5633	. . . . . Housing-carried lock	70/5903	. . . . . Hood
70/5637	. . . . . With padlock	70/5907	. . . . . With switch
70/5642	. . . . . Rod	70/5912	. . . . . Fuel valve
70/5646	. . . . . Rotary shaft	70/5916	. . . . . With switch
70/565	. . . . . Locked stationary	70/592	. . . . . Cap combined
70/5655	. . . . . Housing-carried lock	70/5925	. . . . . Transmission
70/5659	. . . . . Dead bolt	70/5929	. . . . . Cover combined
70/5664	. . . . . Latching bolt	70/5934	. . . . . Selective-type shift rod, fork or block
70/5668	. . . . . Shaft-carried lock	70/5938	. . . . . With switch
70/5673	. . . . . Freely movable when locked	70/5942	. . . . . Planetary type
70/5677	. . . . . Shaft-carried clutch	70/5947	. . . . . With switch
70/5681	. . . . . Gear	70/5951	. . . . . With switch
70/5686	. . . . . Planetary	70/5956	. . . . . Steering mechanism with switch
70/569	. . . . . Lever	70/596	. . . . . Pilot wheel control or linkage
70/5695	. . . . . Guide	70/5965	. . . . . Control levers with switch
70/5699	. . . . . Quadrant	70/5969	. . . . . Other element with switch
70/5704	. . . . . Lever-carried lock	70/5973	. . . . . Remote control
70/5708	. . . . . Fixed lever-receiving keeper	70/5978	. . . . . With switch
70/5712	. . . . . Lever-carried lock	70/5982	. . . . . Accessories
70/5717	. . . . . Multiple	70/5987	. . . . . Spare or mounted wheel or tire
70/5721	. . . . . Externally mounted locking device	70/5991	. . . . . Tire or rim only
70/5726	. . . . . With padlock	70/5996	. . . . . For seats
70/573	. . . . . Single	70/60	. . . . . Systems
70/5735	. . . . . Externally mounted locking device	70/625	. . . . . Operation and control
70/5739	. . . . . With padlock	70/65	. . . . . Central control
70/5743	. . . . . Disconnectable	70/675	. . . . . Serially operable
70/5748	. . . . . Foldable	70/70	. . . . . Operating mechanism
70/5752	. . . . . Universal mounting	70/7006	. . . . . Predetermined time interval controlled
70/5757	. . . . . Handle, handwheel or knob	70/7011	. . . . . Positively initiated delay interval
70/5761	. . . . . Retractable or flush handle	70/7017	. . . . . Interval terminating
70/5765	. . . . . Rotary or swinging	70/7023	. . . . . Repeating interval
70/577	. . . . . Locked stationary	70/7028	. . . . . Electric
70/5774	. . . . . Externally mounted locking device	70/7034	. . . . . Clockwork control
70/5779	. . . . . With padlock	70/704	. . . . . Continuously operating once initiated
70/5783	. . . . . Combination lock	70/7045	. . . . . Emergency release
70/5788	. . . . . Push pin or button	70/7051	. . . . . Using a powered device [e.g., motor]
70/5792	. . . . . Handle-carried key lock	70/7057	. . . . . Permanent magnet
70/5796	. . . . . Coaxially mounted	70/7062	. . . . . Electrical type [e.g., solenoid]
70/5801	. . . . . Axially movable bolt	70/7068	. . . . . Actuated after correct combination recognized [e.g., numerical, alphabetical, or magnet[s] pattern]
70/5805	. . . . . Freely movable when locked		
70/581	. . . . . Combination lock		

70/7073	. . . . .	Including use of a key	70/7395	. . . . .	Friction holder
70/7079	. . . . .	Key rotated [e.g., Eurocylinder]	70/7401	. . . . .	Spindles
70/7085	. . . . .	Using a dial having indicia or pointer and indicia	70/7407	. . . . .	Operating indicators
70/709	. . . . .	Plural interdependent or plural independently operable tumbler sets	70/7412	. . . . .	Portable combination setting guide
70/7096	. . . . .	With mechanism having rocker arm or linked bars	70/7418	. . . . .	Dials
70/7102	. . . . .	And details of blocking system [e.g., linkage, latch, pawl, spring]	70/7424	. . . . .	Tampering prevention or attach defeating
70/7107	. . . . .	And alternately mechanically actuated by a key, dial, etc.	70/7429	. . . . .	Resonance type
70/7113	. . . . .	Projected and retracted electrically	70/7435	. . . . .	Hidden or covered dial
70/7119	. . . . .	Projected electrically only	70/7441	. . . . .	Key
70/7124	. . . . .	Retracted electrically only	70/7446	. . . . .	Multiple keys
70/713	. . . . .	Dogging manual operator	70/7452	. . . . .	Selective shutout type
70/7136	. . . . .	Key initiated actuation of device	70/7458	. . . . .	Interdependent
70/7141	. . . . .	Combination and key	70/7463	. . . . .	Master- and change-key
70/7147	. . . . .	Combination or key	70/7469	. . . . .	Change-key shutout
70/7153	. . . . .	Combination	70/7475	. . . . .	Submaster- and change-key
70/7158	. . . . .	Individual blocking elements	70/748	. . . . .	Change-key shutout
70/7164	. . . . .	Selectively operable	70/7486	. . . . .	Single key
70/7169	. . . . .	Complex movement or puzzle type	70/7492	. . . . .	Tumblerless push or pull key
70/7175	. . . . .	Labyrinthian passage	70/7497	. . . . .	Tumblerless warded
70/7181	. . . . .	Tumbler type	70/7503	. . . . .	Tumbler and ward type
70/7186	. . . . .	Plural interdependent sets	70/7508	. . . . .	Tumbler type
70/7192	. . . . .	Plural independently operable sets	70/7514	. . . . .	Sliding and rotary or swinging tumblers
70/7198	. . . . .	Single tumbler set	70/752	. . . . .	Sliding tumblers
70/7203	. . . . .	With ball or roller	70/7525	. . . . .	Longitudinal
70/7209	. . . . .	Intersect sliding tumblers	70/7531	. . . . .	Transverse
70/7215	. . . . .	Individually set sliding tumblers	70/7537	. . . . .	Rotary or swinging tumblers
70/722	. . . . .	Manually operable	70/7542	. . . . .	Single set
70/7226	. . . . .	Associated movable operator	70/7548	. . . . .	Directly key engaged
70/7232	. . . . .	Removable	70/7554	. . . . .	Cylinder type with auxiliary tumblers or wards
70/7237	. . . . .	Rotary or swinging tumblers	70/7559	. . . . .	Cylinder type
70/7243	. . . . .	Intersect tumblers	70/7565	. . . . .	Plural tumbler sets
70/7249	. . . . .	Tumblers released	70/7571	. . . . .	Concentric tumblers
70/7254	. . . . .	Fence held spaced from tumblers	70/7576	. . . . .	Sliding and rotary plug
70/726	. . . . .	Individually set	70/7582	. . . . .	Sliding plug
70/7266	. . . . .	Movable selector	70/7588	. . . . .	Rotary plug
70/7271	. . . . .	Associated movable operator	70/7593	. . . . .	Sliding tumblers
70/7277	. . . . .	Removable	70/7599	. . . . .	Transverse of plug
70/7282	. . . . .	Pin or rod and slot	70/7605	. . . . .	Pin tumblers
70/7288	. . . . .	Spindle operator	70/761	. . . . .	Rotatable pins [e.g., MEDECO lock]
70/7294	. . . . .	Concentric spindles	70/7616	. . . . .	Including sidebar
70/7299	. . . . .	Axially shiftable spindle	70/7621	. . . . .	Including sidebar
70/7305	. . . . .	Manually operable	70/7627	. . . . .	Rotary or swinging tumblers
70/7311	. . . . .	Step-by-step	70/7633	. . . . .	Transverse of plug
70/7316	. . . . .	Combination upsetting	70/7638	. . . . .	Cylinder and plug assembly
70/7322	. . . . .	Permutation	70/7644	. . . . .	Key- and tool-controlled
70/7328	. . . . .	Compound tumblers	70/765	. . . . .	Key only controlled
70/7333	. . . . .	With fastener or holder	70/7655	. . . . .	Cylinder attaching or mounting means
70/7339	. . . . .	Pin and socket	70/7661	. . . . .	Detachable or removable cylinder
70/7345	. . . . .	Removable change element	70/7667	. . . . .	Operating elements, parts and adjuncts
70/735	. . . . .	Operating elements	70/7672	. . . . .	Cylinder
70/7356	. . . . .	Fences	70/7678	. . . . .	Adjustable
70/7362	. . . . .	Bolt or lock housing supported	70/7684	. . . . .	Plug
70/7367	. . . . .	Tumbler structure and position	70/7689	. . . . .	Tumblers
70/7373	. . . . .	Nested	70/7695	. . . . .	Plate
70/7379	. . . . .	Variant diameter	70/7701	. . . . .	Pin
70/7384	. . . . .	Mounts	70/7706	. . . . .	Operating connections
70/739	. . . . .	Motion-restraining means	70/7712	. . . . .	Rollbacks
			70/7718	. . . . .	Intermediate
			70/7723	. . . . .	Cylinder rings

70/7729 . . . Permutation
 70/7734 Automatically key set combinations
 70/774 Adjustable tumblers
 70/7746 Removable change element
 70/7751 . . . With ball or roller
 70/7757 . . . Push or pull key operation
 70/7763 . . . Key ejecting
 70/7768 . . . Key-removal preventing
 70/7774 . . . False or picking key trapping
 70/778 . . . Operating elements
 70/7785 Tumblers
 70/7791 Keys
 70/7797 Picking
 70/7802 Multi-part structures
 70/7808 With foldable shank or stem
 70/7814 With extensible shank or stem
 70/7819 With slidable bit portion
 70/7825 With pivoted or swinging bit portion
 70/7831 Nested second key
 70/7836 Plural shanks, stems or bit wings
 70/7842 Single shank or stem
 70/7847 Round rigid
 70/7853 Tubular
 70/7859 Flat rigid
 70/7864 Cylinder lock type
 70/787 Irregular nonplanar or undulated
 70/7876 Bow or head
 70/7881 Biting
 70/7887 Frangible
 70/7893 Permutation
 70/7898 Threaded
 70/7904 Magnetic features
 70/791 Ejecting feature
 70/7915 . . . Tampering prevention or attack defeating
 70/7921 Armoring
 70/7927 Anti-jimmy
 70/7932 Anti-pick
 70/7938 Guard ward
 70/7944 Guard tumbler
 70/7949 Yielding or frangible connections
 70/7955 Keyhole guards
 70/796 Portable
 70/7966 Combination-controlled
 70/7972 Portable
 70/7977 Key-controlled
 70/7983 Portable
 70/7989 Key securers, fasteners or retainers
 70/7994 Portable
 70/80 . . . Parts, attachments, accessories and adjuncts
 70/8027 . . . Condition indicators
 70/8054 . . . With recorder
 70/8081 Electric
 70/8108 Padlock
 70/8135 . . . With register
 70/8162 Padlock
 70/8189 . . . Contactual feeler
 70/8216 . . . Tampering detector
 70/8243 With seal
 70/827 . . . Attention-directing
 70/8297 . . . For combination-operated mechanism
 70/8324 Housings

70/8351 . . . Operating attachments
 70/8378 . . . Knobs, hand grips, etc.
 70/8405 . . . Combination finders
 70/8432 . . For key-operated mechanism
 70/8459 . . . Housings
 70/8486 Cylindrical
 70/8514 Face plate
 70/8541 Mounting arrangements
 70/8568 . . . Escutcheons
 70/8595 . . . Key guides, internal
 70/8622 . . . Key insertion guides
 70/8649 . . . Keyhole covers
 70/8676 . . . Key holders
 70/8703 Flexible
 70/873 One-piece
 70/8757 Releasable catches
 70/8784 Parallel key loops, coaxially mounted,
 individually movable
 70/8811 . . . Key identification
 70/8838 . . Adjustment provisions
 70/8865 . . Reversible structures
 70/8892 . . Silencers or mufflers
 70/8919 . . Antifriction provisions
 70/8946 . . Emergency unlocking or release arrangements
 70/8973 . . Mounting aids, guides and assistors

Former US Class 74 Series

74/00	Machine element or mechanism
74/10	. High frequency vibratory devices
74/11	. Tripping mechanism
74/111	. . Speed controlled
74/113	. . . Valve gear trips [e.g., steam engine "Corliss" type]
74/114	. . Retarded
74/115	. . . Plural, sequential, trip actuations
74/116	. . . Clock train
74/118	. . . . Winding knob trip [e.g., alarm mechanism]
74/119	. . Hit and miss
74/12	. Gyroscopes
74/1204	. . with caging or parking means
74/1207	. . . Rotor spin and cage release type
74/1211	. . . and resetting means
74/1214	. . with gimbal lock preventing means
74/1218	. . Combined
74/1221	. . Multiple gyroscopes
74/1225	. . . with rotor drives
74/1229	. . Gyroscope control
74/1232	. . . Erecting
74/1236	. . . . by plural diverse forces
74/1239	. . . . by jet
74/1243	. . . . by weight
74/1246	. . . . by friction
74/125	. . . . by magnetic field
74/1254	. . . . by motor torque
74/1257	. . . Damping
74/1261	. . with pick off
74/1264	. . . Optical
74/1268	. . . Pneumatic
74/1271	. . . Conducting liquid
74/1275	. . . Electrical
74/1279	. . . Electrical and magnetic

74/1282	. . with rotor drive	74/1544	. . . . Multiple acting
74/1286	. . Vertical gyroscopes	74/1545	. . . . . Spring or weight return
74/1289	. . Horizontal gyroscopes	74/1547	. . . . . Single acting
74/1293	. . Flexure hinges for gyros	74/1548	. . . . . Engine starter type
74/1296	. . Flywheel structure	74/155	. . . . . Spring or weight return
74/13	. Machine starters	74/1552	. . . . . Spring or weight return
74/131	. . Automatic	74/1553	. . . . . Lever actuator
74/132	. . . Separate power mesher	74/1555	. . . . . Rotary driven element
74/133	. . . Holders	74/1556	. . . . . Multiple acting
74/134	. . . Clutch connection	74/1558	. . . . . Grip units and features
74/136	. . . Worm and wheel	74/156	. . . . . Compound movement handle
74/137	. . . Reduction gearing	74/1561	. . . . . Reversible
74/138	. . Radial meshing	74/1563	. . . . . Transverse pivots
74/139	. . Cam operated	74/1565	. . . . . Gripper releasing devices
74/14	. Rotary member or shaft indexing, e.g., tool or work turret	74/1566	. . . . . Power pawl lifter
74/1406	. . with safety device or drive disconnect	74/1568	. . . . . Automatic
74/1412	. . with locating point adjusting	74/1569	. . . . . Idle stroke
74/1418	. . Preselected indexed position	74/1571	. . . . . Cooperating holding pawl
74/1424	. . . Sequential	74/1573	. . . . . Power stroke
74/1429	. . . . Skip position	74/1574	. . . . . Cooperating holding pawl
74/1435	. . . . Held by torque	74/1576	. . . . . Holding pawl lifter
74/1441	. . . . Geneva or mutilated gear drive	74/1577	. . . . . Gripper mountings, lever
74/1447	. . . . Velocity control	74/1579	. . . . . Reversible
74/1453	. . . . Interlocked rotator and brake	74/1581	. . . . . Multiple acting
74/1459	. . . . . Diverse-type brakes	74/1582	. . . . . Single ratchet or clutch
74/1465	. . . . . with axially acting friction brake	74/1584	. . . . . Gripper mountings, slide
74/1471	. . Plural operators or input drives	74/1585	. . . . . Multiple acting
74/1476	. . with means to axially shift shaft	74/1587	. . . . . Grip features
74/1482	. . Single revolution input effects desired fractional output	74/1589	. . . . . Driving band
74/1488	. . Control means	74/159	. . . . . Clamping
74/1494	. . Locking means	74/1592	. . . . . Driven band and gripper
74/15	. Intermittent grip type mechanical movement	74/1594	. . . . . Positive grip
74/1502	. . Escapement	74/1595	. . . . . Driving ratchet-bar or rack
74/1503	. . Rotary to intermittent unidirectional motion	74/1597	. . . . . Multiple acting
74/1505	. . . Automatically controlled	74/1598	. . . . . Driven ratchet-bar and power dog
74/1506	. . . . Speed	74/16	. . Alternating-motion driven device with means during operation to adjust stroke
74/1508	. . . Rotary crank or eccentric drive	74/1608	. . Constant length stroke with means to displace end limits
74/151	. . . . Adjustable	74/1616	. . . Cyclical displacement responsive to the alternating-motion
74/1511	. . . . Lever transmitter	74/1625	. . Stroke adjustable to zero and/or reversible in phasing
74/1513	. . . . . Adjustable leverage	74/1633	. . . Plural driving means to jointly drive the driven device
74/1515	. . . . Rack and pinion transmitter	74/1642	. . . Device driven from selected points on oscillating link
74/1516	. . . . . Adjustable throw	74/165	. . . Driving lever with adjustable pivot point
74/1518	. . . . Rotary cam drive	74/1658	. . . Eccentric and strap drive, shiftable eccentric
74/1519	. . . . . Adjustable throw	74/1667	. . . . Changing the extent of eccentricity
74/1521	. . . . . Radial cam	74/1675	. . . Crank pin drive, shiftable pin
74/1523	. . . . . Radial cam	74/1683	. . . Cam and follower drive
74/1524	. . . Intermittently engaged clutch	74/1692	. . . . Axial-type cam [e.g., wobbler type]
74/1526	. . Oscillation or reciprocation to intermittent unidirectional motion	74/17	. . Rotary driven device adjustable during operation relative to its supporting structure
74/1527	. . . Screw and nut devices	74/173	. . Screw and nut adjusting means
74/1529	. . . Slide actuator	74/177	. . Rack and pinion adjusting means
74/1531	. . . . Multiple acting	74/18	. Mechanical movements
74/1532	. . . . Rack actuator	74/18008	. . Oscillating to reciprocating and alternating rotary
74/1534	. . . . Multiple acting	74/18016	. . Oscillating to reciprocating and intermittent rotary
74/1535	. . . . . Inwardly facing racks	74/18024	. . Rotary to reciprocating and rotary
74/1537	. . . . . Oscillating		
74/1539	. . . . . Multiple acting		
74/154	. . . . . Inwardly facing racks		
74/1542	. . . Strap actuator		

74/18032 . . . Rotary to reciprocating or rotary	74/1852 . . . Associated inertia devices
74/1804 . . Rotary to reciprocating and alternating rotary	74/18528 . . Rotary to intermittent unidirectional motion
74/18048 . . Rotary to reciprocating and intermittent rotary	74/18536 . . . Space machines
74/18056 . . Rotary to or from reciprocating or oscillating	74/18544 . . Rotary to gyratory
74/18064 . . . Head motions	74/18552 . . . Unbalanced weight
74/18072 . . . Reciprocating carriage motions	74/1856 . . Reciprocating or oscillating to intermittent unidirectional motion
74/1808 Phonograph type	74/18568 . . Reciprocating or oscillating to or from alternating rotary
74/18088 . . . Rack and pinion type	74/18576 . . . including screw and nut
74/18096 Shifting rack	74/18584 Shaft shorter than nut
74/18104 Shiftable pinion	74/18592 Auxiliary drive [e.g., fluid piston, etc.] for load
74/18112 Segmental pinion	74/186 Alternate power path operable on failure of primary
74/1812 Alternately rotated pinion	74/18608 Single input split into two intermediate outputs that are subsequently superposed into a single output
74/18128 Clutchable gears	74/18616 Single input, plural outputs
74/18136 Bevel	74/18624 Plural inputs, single output
74/18144 . . . Overcoming dead center	74/18632 Plural nuts driving shaft
74/18152 . . . Belt or chain carried member	74/1864 Shaft and nut driven
74/1816 . . . Crank, lever, toggle, and slide	74/18648 Carriage surrounding, guided by, and primarily supported by member other than screw [e.g., linear guide, etc.]
74/18168 . . . Crank, lazy-tong, and slide	74/18656 Carriage surrounded, guided, and primarily supported by member other than screw [e.g., linear guide, etc.]
74/18176 . . . Crank, pitman, lever, and slide	74/18664 Shaft moves through rotary drive means
74/18182 Pump jack type	74/18672 Plural screws in series [e.g., telescoping, etc.]
74/18184 . . . Crank, pitman, and lever	74/1868 Deflection related
74/182 Multiple levers	74/18688 Limit stop
74/18208 . . . Crank, pitman, and slide	74/18696 including means to selectively transmit power [e.g., clutch, etc.]
74/18216 . . . Crank, lever, and slide	74/18704 Means to selectively lock or retard screw or nut
74/18224 Rack connections	74/18712 Contamination related
74/18232 . . . Crank and lever	74/1872 Imperforate enclosure
74/1824 Slidable connections	74/18728 Backlash
74/18248 . . . Crank and slide	74/18736 Pressurized fluid introduced between nut and screw
74/18256 Slidable connections [e.g., scotch yoke]	74/18744 Lubrication
74/18264 . . . Crank and multiple pitmans	74/18752 Manually driven
74/18272 . . . Planetary gearing and slide	74/1876 . . . including inertia device
74/1828 . . . Cam, lever, and slide	74/18768 with rack and pinion
74/18288 . . . Cam and lever	74/18776 Rectilinear rack
74/18296 . . . Cam and slide	74/18784 . . . including bevel gears
74/18304 Axial cam	74/18792 . . . including worm
74/18312 Grooved	74/188 . . . including spur gear
74/1832 Multiple screw	74/18808 with rack
74/18328 Alternately rotated screw	74/18816 Curvilinear rack
74/18336 Wabblers type	74/18824 with biasing means
74/18344 . . . Unbalanced weights	74/18832 . . . including flexible drive connector [e.g., belt, chain, strand, etc.]
74/18352 . . . Trammel-pitman	74/1884 with sprocket wheel
74/1836 . . Rotary to rotary	74/18848 with pulley
74/18368 . . . Inertia or centrifugal transmitters	74/18856 . . Oscillating to oscillating
74/18376 . . . Crank, pitman, lever, and crank	74/18864 . . . Snap action
74/18384 . . . Crank, lever, and crank	74/18872 Plate spring
74/18392 . . . Crank, pitman, and crank	74/1888 . . . Geared connections
74/184 . . . Cranks, link connected	74/18888 . . Reciprocating to or from oscillating
74/18408 . . . Cranks, slidable connections	74/18896 . . . Snap action
74/18416 . . Rotary to alternating rotary	
74/18424 . . . Mangle connections	
74/18432 Shiftable driven gear	
74/1844 Central teeth	
74/18448 Mutilated gearing connections	
74/18456 . . . Crank, pitman, and lever	
74/18464 . . . Reciprocating rack connections	
74/18472 Crank and pitman actuator	
74/1848 Simple crank actuator	
74/18488 . . . Oscillating rack connections	
74/18496 Mangle actuated	
74/18504 Crank and pitman actuator	
74/18512 . . . Flexible connector type	

74/18904	Plate spring	74/19205	Clutchable gears
74/18912	Compound lever and slide	74/1921	On single driven member
74/1892	Lever and slide	74/19214	On single driving member
74/18928	Straight line motions	74/19219	Interchangeably locked
74/18936	Slidable connections	74/19223	Disconnectable counter shaft
74/18944	Link connections	74/19228	Multiple concentric clutch shafts
74/18952	toggle transmissions	74/19233	Plurality of counter shafts
74/1896	Cam connections	74/19237	Internal-external gears
74/18968	Flexible connections	74/19242	Combined gear and clutch
74/18976	Rack and pinion	74/19247	Preselector
74/18984	Inclined ramp	74/19251	Control mechanism
74/18992	Reciprocating to reciprocating	74/19256	Automatic
74/19	Gearing	74/1926	Speed responsive
74/19005	Nonplanetary gearing differential type [e.g., gearless differentials]	74/19265	Governor
74/19009	Single gearing unit includes fluid drive	74/1927	with belt gearing
74/19014	Plural prime movers selectively coupled to common output	74/19274	torque responsive
74/19019	Plural power paths from prime mover	74/19279	Cam operated
74/19023	Plural power paths to and/or from gearing	74/19284	Meshing assisters
74/19028	Alternate input connections single hand crank	74/19288	Double clutch and interposed transmission
74/19033	Fluid drive divides or combines alternate paths	74/19293	Longitudinally slidable
74/19037	One path includes fluid drive	74/19298	Multiple spur gears
74/19042	Friction-type gearing	74/19302	with tumbler gear
74/19047	Worm-type gearing	74/19307	Selective
74/19051	Single driven plural drives	74/19312	Direct clutch and drive
74/19056	Parallel	74/19316	Progressive
74/1906	Nonparallel	74/19321	Direct clutch and drive
74/19065	Aligned	74/19326	Fluid operated
74/1907	Parallel and aligned	74/1933	Multiple bevel gears
74/19074	Single drive plural driven	74/19335	Single spur gear
74/19079	Parallel	74/1934	Tumbler and cone
74/19084	Spur	74/19344	Multiple cone
74/19088	Bevel	74/19349	Single bevel gear
74/19093	Spur and bevel	74/19353	Pin or crown gears
74/19098	Helical	74/19358	Laterally slidable gears
74/19102	Belt or chain	74/19363	Rotary carriage
74/19107	Nonparallel	74/19367	Swinging carriage
74/19112	Aligned	74/19372	Single forward and reverse speeds
74/19116	Vehicle	74/19377	Slidable keys or clutches
74/19121	Concentric	74/19381	Alternative clutch shaft
74/19126	Plural drivers plural driven	74/19386	Multiple clutch shafts
74/1913	Bevel	74/19391	Progressive
74/19135	Spur	74/19395	Keys simultaneously slidable
74/1914	Alternate drivers and driven	74/194	Selective
74/19144	Miscellaneous [plural power paths]	74/19405	Multiple forward and reverse
74/19149	with fluid drive	74/19409	Single forward and reverse
74/19153	Condition responsive control	74/19414	Single clutch shaft
74/19158	with one or more controllers for gearing, fluid drive, or clutch	74/19419	Progressive
74/19163	with interrelated controls	74/19423	Multiple key
74/19167	In series plural interchangeably locked nonplanetary units	74/19428	Spur
74/19172	Reversal of direction of power flow changes power transmission to alternate path	74/19433	Fluid operated
74/19177	Input and output exchange functions	74/19437	Electrically operated
74/19181	toothed gear and recirculated unconnected elements	74/19442	Single key
74/19186	Alternating rotary or continuous	74/19447	Clutch and ratchet
74/19191	Alternating rotary	74/19451	Spur gears
74/19195	Progressive	74/19456	Intermediate clutch
74/192	Shiftable and/or slidable gears	74/1946	Sliding clutch carrier
		74/19465	Sliding clutch operator
		74/1947	Selective
		74/19474	Multiple key
		74/19479	Spur gears
		74/19484	Single speed forward and reverse

74/19488	Spur gears	74/19767	Return path geometry
74/19493	Bevel gears	74/19772	Rolling element deflector
74/19498	Bevel and idler gears	74/19777	Interconnected or cooperating rollers or roller structure
74/19502	Pivotally supported	74/19781	Non-recirculating rolling elements
74/19507	Windmill turntable	74/19786	Captured sphere
74/19512	Screw	74/19791	Cylindrical or quasi-cylindrical roller element [e.g., inclined roller, etc.]
74/19516	Spur	74/19795	Parallel to shaft
74/19521	Bevel	74/198	Perpendicular to shaft
74/19526	Wheel type	74/19805	Less than 360 degrees of contact between nut and screw
74/1953	Wringer type	74/19809	Independent nut segments
74/19535	Follow-up mechanism	74/19814	Integral deformable tangs engaging screw
74/1954	Eccentric driving shaft and axle	74/19819	Driven rack or shaft
74/19545	Central driving shaft in axle	74/19823	Screw
74/1955	Parallel shafts, adjustable gear mesh	74/19828	Worm
74/19555	Varying speed ratio	74/19833	Variable speed
74/1956	Adjustable	74/19837	Intermittent motion
74/19565	Relative movable axes	74/19842	Distribution of pressure
74/1957	Parallel shafts	74/19847	torque actuated safety devices
74/19575	Automatic control	74/19851	Gear and rotary bodies
74/1958	Parallel shafts	74/19856	Laterally-spaced wheels
74/19585	Fixed axes	74/1986	Radially-spaced wheels
74/1959	Parallel shafts	74/19865	with flywheel
74/19595	Automatic control	74/1987	Rotary bodies
74/196	Parallel shafts	74/19874	Mutilated
74/19605	Reversing means	74/19879	Geneva
74/19609	Governor control	74/19884	Irregular teeth and bodies
74/19614	Disconnecting means	74/19888	External and internal teeth
74/19619	Displaceable elements	74/19893	Sectional
74/19623	Backlash take-up	74/19898	Backlash take-up
74/19628	Pressure distributing	74/19902	Screw and nut
74/19633	Yieldability in gear trains	74/19907	Sound deadening
74/19637	with brake means for gearing	74/19912	Differential disks
74/19642	Directly cooperating gears	74/19916	Multiple disks
74/19647	Parallel axes or shafts	74/19921	Separate rim
74/19651	External type	74/19926	Detachable
74/19656	Pin teeth	74/1993	Segmental rim
74/1966	Intersecting axes	74/19935	Sheet metal
74/19665	Bevel gear type	74/1994	Diametrically split
74/1967	Rack and pinion	74/19944	Shaft-admitting insert
74/19674	Spur and bevel	74/19949	Teeth
74/19679	Spur	74/19953	Worm and helical
74/19684	Motor and gearing	74/19958	Bevel
74/19688	Bevel	74/19963	Spur
74/19693	Motor vehicle drive	74/19967	Yieldable
74/19698	Spiral	74/19972	form
74/19702	Screw and nut	74/19977	Antifriction
74/19707	Plural longitudinally variably spaced nuts	74/19981	Roller
74/19712	Threadless	74/19986	Twisted
74/19716	Non-linear screw	74/19991	Lubrication
74/19721	Thread geometry	74/19995	Teeth
74/19726	Thread pitch varies over axial length	74/20	Control lever and linkage systems
74/1973	Shaft thread is spirally wound wire	74/20006	Resilient connections
74/19735	Nut disengageable from screw	74/20012	Multiple controlled elements
74/1974	Nut segments hinged parallel to shaft [e.g., clam shell-type, etc.]	74/20018	Transmission control
74/19744	Rolling element engaging thread	74/20024	Fluid actuator
74/19749	Recirculating rolling elements	74/2003	Electrical actuator
74/19753	Plural independent recirculating element paths	74/20037	Occupant propelled vehicle
74/19758	Single thread common to plural paths	74/20043	Transmission controlled by flexible cable
74/19763	Roller return path in shaft		

74/20049	Transmission controlled by flexible cable	74/20354	Planar surface with orthogonal movement only
74/20055	Foot operated	74/2036	Pair of power elements
74/20061	Multiple foot-operated controls	74/20366	Power and manual controlling elements
74/20067	Control convertible between automatic and manual operation	74/20372	Manual controlling elements
74/20073	Control of plural mechanisms [e.g., control of transmission and control of 4 - wheel drive]	74/20378	Planar surface with orthogonal movement or rotation
74/20079	Separate control levers	74/20384	Levers
74/20085	Restriction of shift, gear selection, or gear engagement	74/2039	Pair of levers
74/20091	Prevention of reverse shift	74/20396	Hand operated
74/20098	Separate actuator to disengage restrictor	74/20402	Flexible transmitter [e.g., Bowden cable]
74/20104	Shift element interlock	74/20408	Constant tension sustaining
74/2011	with detent, recess, notch, or groove	74/20414	Hydraulic control
74/20116	Resiliently biased interlock	74/2042	and hand operator
74/20122	Spherical restrictor	74/20426	Slidable
74/20128	Resiliently biased restrictor	74/20432	for moving a mirror
74/20134	having vibration damper	74/20438	Single rotatable lever [e.g., for bicycle brake or derailleur]
74/2014	Manually operated selector [e.g., remotely controlled device, lever, push button, rotary dial, etc.]	74/20444	including rolling antifriction elements
74/20146	Control lever on steering column	74/2045	and sheath support, connector, or anchor
74/20152	Control lever movable through plural planes	74/20456	Specific cable or sheath structure
74/20159	Control lever movable through plural planes	74/20462	Specific cable connector or guide
74/20165	Spherical mount [e.g., ball and socket]	74/20468	Sliding rod
74/20171	Resiliently biased control lever	74/20474	Rotatable rod, shaft, or post
74/20177	Particular element [e.g., shift fork, template, etc.]	74/2048	Gear, drum, and cable
74/20183	Shift fork structure	74/20486	Drum and cable
74/20189	Foot operated	74/20492	Gear
74/20195	Offset extension	74/20498	Variable ratio
74/20201	Control moves in two planes	74/20504	Screw and nut
74/20207	Multiple controlling elements for single controlled element	74/2051	Adjustable
74/20213	Interconnected	74/20516	Mountings
74/2022	Hand and foot	74/20522	Antenna
74/20226	Accelerator	74/20528	Foot operated
74/20232	Marine	74/20534	Accelerator
74/20238	Interlocked	74/2054	Signal
74/20244	Push button	74/20546	Knee operated
74/2025	Rod blocks actuation of rotary member	74/20552	Elbow
74/20256	Steering and controls assemblies	74/20558	Variable output force
74/20262	Rotary control shaft	74/20564	Flexible
74/20268	Reciprocating control elements	74/2057	Variable input leverage
74/20274	Flexible	74/20576	Elements
74/2028	Handle bar type	74/20582	Levers
74/20287	Flexible control element	74/20588	toggle
74/20293	with horn control	74/20594	Lazy tongs
74/20299	Antirattling elements	74/206	Adjustable
74/20305	Robotic arm	74/20606	Swing posts
74/20311	including power cable or connector	74/20612	Hand
74/20317	including electric motor	74/20618	Jointed
74/20323	including flaccid drive element	74/20624	Adjustable
74/20329	Joint between elements	74/2063	Stops
74/20335	Wrist	74/20636	Detents
74/20341	Power elements as controlling elements	74/20642	Hand crank
74/20348	Planar surface with orthogonal movement and rotation	74/20648	Interrelated lever release
		74/20654	Gear
		74/2066	Friction
		74/20666	Lever engaging
		74/20672	Lever engaging rack
		74/20678	Pivoted
		74/20684	Lever carried pawl
		74/2069	Handle release
		74/20696	Finger lever release

74/20702	Slidable	74/2123	and pressure compensation
74/20708	Pedal controlled	74/2125	and elastic device
74/20714	Lever carried rack	74/2126	and bearings
74/2072	Pivoted	74/2127	with electrical or magnetic damping
74/20726	Pedal controlled	74/2128	Damping using swinging masses, e.g., pendulum type, etc.
74/20732	Handles	74/213	Damping by increasing frictional force
74/20738	Extension	74/2131	Damping by absorbing vibration force [via rubber, elastomeric material, etc.]
74/20744	Hand crank	74/2132	Structural detail, e.g., fiber, held by magnet, etc.
74/2075	Extensible	74/2133	Pawls and ratchets
74/20756	Collapsible	74/2135	Noiseless
74/20762	Shaft connections	74/2136	Pivoted pawls
74/20768	Engine starter type	74/2137	Single tooth
74/20774	Holders	74/2138	Flexible single tooth
74/2078	Handle bars	74/214	Multiple tooth
74/20786	Spring biased or supported	74/2141	Sliding pawls
74/20792	Folding or adjustable	74/2142	Pitmans and connecting rods
74/20798	Sectional	74/2143	Radial
74/20804	Simultaneously movable	74/2144	Yieldable
74/2081	Continuous	74/2146	Longitudinal springs
74/20816	with handle latch	74/2147	Fluid cushion
74/20822	Attachments and accessories	74/2148	Automatic release
74/20828	Handholds and grips	74/2149	toggle link type
74/20834	Hand wheels	74/2151	Longitudinally adjustable
74/2084	Knob or dial	74/2152	Hollow rod, lubricated
74/20846	Slidable	74/2153	Sheet metal type
74/20852	Pivoted	74/2154	Counterbalanced
74/20858	Releasable	74/2156	Weight type
74/20864	Handles	74/2157	Rotating
74/2087	Rim grips and covers	74/2158	Spring
74/20876	Caps and covers	74/2159	Section coupled
74/20882	Rocker arms	74/216	Bearings, adjustable
74/20888	Pedals	74/2162	Engine type
74/20894	Treadles	74/2163	Idler arm
74/209	Extension	74/2164	Cranks and pedals
74/20906	Offset	74/2165	with attached gear
74/20912	Pads and covers	74/2167	Variable
74/20918	Foot rests	74/2168	Pedals
74/20924	Controller checks	74/2169	Counterbalanced
74/2093	Slot closers and lever guards	74/217	with toe or shoe clips
74/21	Elements	74/2172	Adjustable or folding
74/2101	Cams	74/2173	Cranks and wrist pins
74/2102	Adjustable	74/2174	Multiple throw
74/2104	Flexible strip	74/2175	Sectional
74/2105	Memory devices	74/2177	Sectional
74/2106	Timer devices	74/2178	Yieldable
74/2107	Follower	74/2179	Adjustable
74/2109	Balancing for drum, e.g., washing machine or arm-type structure, etc., centrifuge, etc.	74/218	Automatically
74/211	Eccentric	74/2181	Variable
74/2111	Plural, movable relative to each other [including ball[s]]	74/2183	Counterbalanced
74/2112	Concentric	74/2184	Vibration dampers
74/2114	Adjustable	74/2185	Lubricated
74/2115	Radially	74/2186	Gear casings
74/2116	having anti-friction means, e.g., roller bearing, lubrication, etc.	74/2188	Axle and torque tubes
74/2117	Power generating-type flywheel	74/2189	Cooling
74/2119	Structural detail, e.g., material, configuration, superconductor, discs, laminated, etc.	74/219	Guards
74/212	Containing fiber or filament	74/2191	for rotary member
74/2121	Flywheel, motion smoothing-type	74/2193	Guard mechanisms
74/2122	with fluid balancing means	74/2194	Automatic

74/2195 Oscillating member actuator
 74/2196 Reciprocating member actuator
 74/2198 . . . Operator controlled
 74/2199 . . . Set screw
 74/22 . . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 82 Series**82/00 Turning**

82/10 . Process of turning
 82/11 . Talking machine tablet
 82/12 . Radially moving rotating tool inside bore
 82/122 . . Forming non-circular bore
 82/125 . . Tool simultaneously moving axially
 82/128 . . . Pivoted to tool-carrier
 82/13 . Pattern section
 82/135 . . Cam-controlled cutter
 82/14 . Axial pattern
 82/141 . . having transverse tool and templet guide
 82/142 . . . with workpiece gauge
 82/143 . . . having electrical actuator
 82/145 And hydraulic actuator
 82/147 . . . having hydraulic actuator
 82/148 . . Pivoted tool rest
 82/149 . . Profiled cutter
 82/15 . Tapers
 82/152 . . Offset work axis
 82/154 . . Transversely shifted cutter
 82/156 . . . Templet controlled
 82/158 . . . Gear controlled
 82/16 . Severing or cut-off
 82/16016 . . Processes
 82/16032 . . Automatic and/or triggered control
 82/16049 . . Combined with means to sharpen tool[s]
 82/16065 . . Combined with means to apply fluid
 82/16081 . . Combined with means to heat tool and/or work
 82/16098 . . with dust or chip handling
 82/16114 . . including scrap cutting means
 82/16131 . . Flying cutter type
 82/16147 . . Cutting couple straddling work
 82/16163 . . . with pattern, guide or cam means [noncircular product]
 82/16181 . . . Plural cutting means [pairs, or pair, plus single]
 82/16196 . . . Rotary shear pair
 82/16213 Tool axes parallel to axis of work rotation
 82/16229 . . Interrelated means for tool infeed and circumrotation
 82/16245 . . . Dependent upon reaction to work
 82/16262 . . . Infeed cam disk rotation geared to tool holder rotation
 82/16278 Axial infeed cam
 82/16295 including centrifugal balancing means
 82/16311 Scroll plate infeed cam
 82/16327 . . . Infeed cam plate braked with respect to tool[s] carrier plate
 82/16344 . . . Orbital cogwheel and fixed detent
 82/16361 . . . Common gear means
 82/16377 including adjustable means to vary gear speed
 82/16393 with manual disconnect lever
 82/16409 . . . with means to feed work
 82/16426 . . Infeed means

82/16442 . . . with means to circumrotate tool[s] about work
 82/16459 Fluid means for relative tool actuation
 82/16475 Gear means for tool actuation
 82/16491 including axial cam
 82/16508 with indicator
 82/16524 Bell crank linkage for tool[s] holder
 82/16541 Resilient means for tool actuation
 82/16557 with means for manual retraction
 82/16573 . . . Hand crank for tool holder
 82/16591 . . . Power driven eccentric
 82/16606 Fluid motor
 82/16622 Plural tools
 82/16639 . . . Tool within work
 82/16655 . . . with means to rotate tool[s]
 82/16672 including rotatable cutters supporting work
 82/16688 Planetating work mandrels
 82/16704 Pivoted tool carriage
 82/16721 with adjustable work stops
 82/16737 Eccentric periphery rotary tool
 82/16754 Means to feed work axially
 82/16771 Translatable work support carriage
 82/16786 with tool groove in support roll[s]
 82/16803 . . . Rotatable tool[s] driven by contact with work
 82/16819 Axially movable tool support
 82/16836 Freely floating parallel to axis
 82/16852 with supplemental nonrotative tool
 82/16868 including clutch control for work rotation
 82/16885 including resilient means urging work against rotary support
 82/16901 . . . Separate means for plural tools
 82/16918 . . . Spring urged
 82/16934 For window shade
 82/16951 . . . Tool adjustment and/or stop
 82/16967 . . . with means to support and/or rotate work
 82/16983 . . . with means to feed work
 82/17 . Lathe for pulley
 82/18 . Lathe for wheel or axle
 82/185 . . In situ lathe for railroad wheel
 82/19 . Lathe for crank or crank pin
 82/192 . . Portable lathe for crank pin
 82/195 . . having work oscillator
 82/198 . . . having work driver
 82/20 . Lathe for screw cutting
 82/205 . . having swinging feed nut and tool bar
 82/21 . Portable lathe for brake drum, disc, or shoe
 82/22 . Portable lathe for pipe turning
 82/23 . Portable lathe for piston grooving
 82/24 . Bench lathe
 82/245 . . Watchmaker's lathe
 82/25 . Lathe
 82/2502 . . with program control
 82/2504 . . . And transmission
 82/2506 . . . And tool turret
 82/2508 . . with tool turret
 82/2511 . . Vertical
 82/2512 . . having facing tool fed transverse to work
 82/2514 . . with work feeder or remover
 82/2516 . . . Magazine type
 82/2518 Bar feeder
 82/2521 . . . Bar feeder
 82/2522 . . Portable

82/2524 . . Multiple
 82/2527 . . having hollow cutter head
 82/2529 . . Revolvable cutter heads
 82/2531 . . Carriage feed
 82/2533 . . . Control
 82/2535 Electrical type
 82/2537 . . . Apron mechanism
 82/2539 Feednut control
 82/2541 . . . Slide rest
 82/2543 Multiple tool support
 82/2545 Tool relief
 82/2547 . . . Change gears
 82/2549 . . . Feedscrews and rods
 82/2552 . . Headstock
 82/2554 . . . Speed changing gear
 82/2556 Speed change gears for maintaining constant cutting speed
 82/2558 . . . Spindle reverser
 82/2561 . . . Spindle or work angler
 82/2562 . . . Spindle and bearings
 82/2564 . . Tailstock
 82/2566 . . Bed
 82/2568 . . Center
 82/2571 . . . Alignment adjuster
 82/2572 . . Attachment
 82/2574 . . . Stop [e.g., carriage, tool, work, etc.]
 82/2577 Tool slide
 82/2579 Collet or spindle
 82/2581 Indexible [e.g., roll type, etc.]
 82/2583 . . Tool and work rest
 82/2585 . . Tool rest
 82/2587 . . . Turret type holder [e.g., multiple tools, etc.]
 82/2589 . . . Quick release tool or holder clamp
 82/2591 . . . Tool post
 82/2593 . . Work rest
 82/2595 . . . with noise or vibration dampener
 82/2597 . . . Center rest
 82/26 . . Work driver
 82/262 . . Lathe dog
 82/264 . . . Cam grip
 82/266 . . Mandrel
 82/268 . . . Expansible
 82/27 . . Centerer
 82/28 . . Drill press attachment for turning
 82/29 . . Attachment for cutting a valve
 82/30 . . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 83 series**83/00 Cutting**

83/02 . . Other than completely through work thickness
 83/0207 . . or through work presented
 83/0215 . . . Including use of rotary scoring blade
 83/0222 Plural independent rotary scoring blades
 83/023 . . . With infeeding of work
 83/0237 . . Pricking
 83/0244 . . . Including use of orbiting tool carrier
 83/0252 . . . With infeeding of tool
 83/0259 . . Edge trimming [e.g., chamfering, etc.]
 83/0267 . . Splitting
 83/0274 . . . By use of endless band or chain knife
 83/0281 . . . By use of rotary blade

83/0289 Plural independent rotary blades
 83/0296 . . . With infeeding of work
 83/0304 . . Grooving
 83/0311 . . . By use of plural independent rotary blades
 83/0319 Forming common groove
 83/0326 Blades turning about perpendicular axes
 83/0333 . . Scoring
 83/0341 . . . Processes
 83/0348 . . . Active means to control depth of score
 83/0356 . . . Serially
 83/0363 . . . Plural independent scoring blades
 83/037 Rotary scoring blades
 83/0378 On opposite sides of work
 83/0385 . . . Rotary scoring blade
 83/0393 With means to rotate blade
 83/04 . . Processes
 83/0405 . . With preparatory or simultaneous ancillary treatment of work
 83/041 . . . By heating or cooling
 83/0414 At localized area [e.g., line of separation]
 83/0419 . . . By distorting within elastic limit
 83/0424 By stretching
 83/0429 By compressing
 83/0433 By flexing around or by tool
 83/0438 To conform to shape of tool
 83/0443 . . . By fluid application
 83/0448 . . With subsequent handling [i.e., of product]
 83/0453 . . . By fluid application
 83/0457 . . . By retaining or reinserting product in workpiece
 83/0462 . . . By accelerating travel
 83/0467 . . . By separating products from each other
 83/0472 . . . By moving work support to which a tacky product is adhered
 83/0476 . . Including stacking of plural workpieces
 83/0481 . . Puncturing
 83/0486 . . With manipulation of tool protective strip [e.g., backing strip]
 83/0491 . . Cutting of interdigitating products
 83/0495 . . Making and using a registration cut
 83/05 . . With reorientation of tool between cuts
 83/0505 . . With reorientation of work between cuts
 83/051 . . . Relative to same tool
 83/0515 . . During movement of work past flying cutter
 83/0519 . . . Cyclically varying rate of tool or work movement
 83/0524 . . Plural cutting steps
 83/0529 . . . Blanking and cutting
 83/0534 Cutting to join blanked holes
 83/0538 . . . Repetitive transverse severing from leading edge of work
 83/0543 Alternately forming products of less than total width of work
 83/0548 With longitudinal severing
 83/0553 Effected by plural steps
 83/0558 Along zigzag or undulant line or cut
 83/0562 Prior to transverse severing
 83/0567 Nonrectilinear cutting
 83/0572 . . . Plural cutting steps effect progressive cut
 83/0577 . . . Repetitive blanking
 83/0581 . . Cutting part way through from opposite sides of work

83/0586	. . Effecting diverse or sequential cuts in same cutting step	83/2046	. . . . Including means to move stack bodily
83/0591	. . Cutting by direct application of fluent pressure to work	83/2048	. . . . . By movement of stack holder
83/0596	. . Cutting wall of hollow work	83/205	. . . . . By timed relocation of holder along path of stack gscheme-change-itemth
83/06	. . Blanking	83/2053	. . . . . Interrelated adjustment of holder movement and work-feeder
83/0605	. . Cut advances across work surface	83/2055	. . . . And means to resist stack movement
83/061	. With manually actuated means to disturb cyclic operation	83/2057	. . . . Including means to deliver individual pieces to a stack holder
83/081	. With randomly actuated stopping means	83/2059	. . . . . With spindle to enter a hole or to make hole in product
83/083	. . With means to permit subsequent hand operation	83/2061	. . . . . By face-engaging means to push product broadside into stacked relation
83/084	. . With stop-signal-responsive means to actuate auxiliary cutter	83/2063	. . . . Upon emergence from hollow cutter
83/086	. . With sensing of product or product handling means	83/2066	. . By fluid current
83/088	. . Responsive to tool detector or work-feed-means detector	83/2068	. . . Plural blasts directed against plural product pieces
83/089	. . . Responsive to tool characteristic	83/207	. . . By suction means
83/091	. . Responsive to work sensing means	83/2072	. . By brush means
83/093	. . . Of buckled work	83/2074	. . Including means to divert one portion of product from another
83/094	. . . . Running loop	83/2077	. . . By kerf entering guide
83/096	. . . Detector supported on or urged against work	83/2079	. . . Remaining or re-inserted product portion from base material
83/098	. . . . Resiliently biased	83/2081	. . . Gravity type
83/099	. . Manually operated	83/2083	. . . Deflecting guide
83/101	. With stopping means effective on completion of predetermined number of tool cycles	83/2085	. . . . Positionable gate in product flow path
83/121	. With means to accomplish delayed stopping after cessation of cyclic operation	83/2087	. . . Diverging product movers
83/141	. With means to monitor and control operation [e.g., self-regulating means]	83/209	. . Including means to replace product in base material after cutting
83/145	. . Including means to monitor product	83/2092	. . Means to move, guide, or permit free fall or flight of product
83/148	. . Including means to correct the sensed operation	83/2094	. . . Means to move product at speed different from work speed
83/152	. . . And modify another operation	83/2096	. . . Means to move product out of contact with tool
83/155	. . . Optimizing product from unique workpiece	83/2098	. . . . With means to effect subsequent conveying or guiding
83/159	. . Including means to compensate tool speed for work-feed variations	83/21	. . . . Out of contact with a rotary tool
83/162	. With control means responsive to replaceable or selectable information program	83/2103	. . . . . Mover surrounds axis of tool rotation
83/164	. . For cutting component of animal; e.g., hair clipper	83/2105	. . . . . Mover mounted on rotary tool
83/166	. . Removable element carries program	83/2107	. . . . . For radial movement of product
83/169	. . . Indeterminate length, web or strand	83/2109	. . . . . Resiliently mounted
83/171	. . . . Magnetic	83/2111	. . . . . Mover is resiliently mounted
83/173	. . Arithmetically determined program	83/2113	. . . . . Pivoted mover
83/175	. . . With condition sensor	83/2116	. . . . . And plural rotating tools
83/178	. . . . Responsive to work	83/2118	. . . . . Stationary mover
83/18	. . . With operator input means	83/212	. . . . . And plural rotating tools
83/182	. With means to weigh product	83/2122	. . . . By ejector within a hollow cutter
83/202	. With product handling means	83/2124	. . . . . And means to strip the outer surface of a cutter
83/2022	. . Initiated by means responsive to product or work	83/2127	. . . . . Ejector operated with return stroke of cutter
83/2024	. . . Responsive to work	83/2129	. . . . . By means carried by cooperating cutter
83/2027	. . Initiated by means directly responsive to tool movement	83/2131	. . . . . By cam-operated ejector
83/2029	. . . In return motion of tool	83/2133	. . . . . By resiliently biased ejector
83/2031	. . Including means to drape the product	83/2135	. . . . Moving stripper timed with tool stroke
83/2033	. . Including means to form or hold pile of product pieces	83/2137	. . . . . And alternatively movable to or from operating position
83/2035	. . . In nested relation	83/214	. . . . . Latched stripper released by tool return
83/2037	. . . In stacked or packed relation	83/2142	. . . . . Plural strippers operative upon plural tools
83/204	. . . . Stacker sweeps along product support	83/2144	. . . . . Single stripper operative upon plural tools
83/2042	. . . . Including cut pieces overlapped on delivery means	83/2146	. . . . . Spring arm stripper
83/2044	. . . . And means to separate product portions	83/2148	. . . . . Linkage actuated

83/215	. . . . . Carried by moving tool element or its support	83/393	. . . . . Annulus and disc-type tool pair
83/2153	. . . . . Fluid pressure actuated stripper	83/394	. . . . . One tool having unidirectional rotary motion
83/2155	. . . . . Stripper biased against product	83/395	. . . . . One tool having only rectilinear motion[s]
83/2157	. . . . . Elastomeric stripper contacting product	83/396	. . . . . Annulus and disc-type tool pair
83/2159	. . . . . By spring means	83/397	. . . . . A tool has a sequence of motion in plural paths
83/2161	. . . . . By free weight of stripper	83/398	. . . . . Internal tool is an active cutter
83/2163	. . . . . Stripper biased against product	83/40	. . . . . Multiple external active tools
83/2166	. . . . . Spring biased stripper	83/401	. . . . . Tools operate in a substantially common transverse plane of cut
83/2168	. . . . . Manually operated stripper	83/402	. . . . . With tool actuating cams on a common support
83/217	. . . . . Stationary stripper	83/403	. . . . . With manually actuated means to position or facilitate positioning of work
83/2172	. . . . . Stripper encircles moving tool	83/404	. . . . . By means to misalign aligned apertured tools
83/2174	. . . . . Blockable exit port	83/408	. . . . . Combined with another type tool of the class
83/2177	. . . . . Tool conforming member interposed between tool and work	83/412	. . . . . Rectilinear relative movement only
83/2179	. . . . . Including means to move, or resist movement of, cut pieces along delivery chute	83/416	. . . . . Rotary relative movement solely about a single pivot
83/2181	. . . . . Active delivery means mounted on tool support	83/42	. . . . . With plural apertures in one or both carriers
83/2183	. . . . . Product mover including gripper means	83/424	. . . . . By increased tensioning of work-enclosing wire
83/2185	. . . . . Suction gripper	83/444	. . . . . Tool engages work during dwell of intermittent workfeed
83/2187	. . . . . Reciprocating product handler	83/4443	. . . . . Unicyclic
83/219	. . . . . Rotating or oscillating product handler	83/4445	. . . . . Convertible to and from unicyclic
83/2192	. . . . . Endless conveyor	83/4448	. . . . . Controlled by mechanical means
83/2194	. . . . . And means to remove product therefrom	83/445	. . . . . With work-moving clamp jaw
83/2196	. . . . . Roller[s]	83/4453	. . . . . Work moved solely by movable abutment
83/2198	. . . . . Tilttable or withdrawable support	83/4455	. . . . . Operation initiated by work-driven detector means to measure work length
83/22	. . . . . Means to move product laterally	83/4458	. . . . . Work-sensing means to control work-moving or work-stopping means
83/2203	. . . . . Oscillating means	83/446	. . . . . With means to initiate tool feed by same control impulse
83/2205	. . . . . Reciprocating means	83/4463	. . . . . Work-sensing means to initiate tool feed
83/2207	. . . . . Means to move product in a nonrectilinear path	83/4465	. . . . . With work-stopping abutment in sensing means
83/2209	. . . . . Guide	83/4468	. . . . . Plural tools at same station, one positioned for continuous engagement with work
83/2211	. . . . . Abutment in path of product being moved by work feeder	83/447	. . . . . Plural tools successively actuated at same station
83/2213	. . . . . Product-diverting conduit in or from hollow tool	83/4473	. . . . . During one dwell period
83/2216	. . . . . Inclined conduit, chute or plane	83/4475	. . . . . Tool has motion additional to cutting stroke during tool cycle
83/2218	. . . . . Abutment interposed in path of free fall or flight of product	83/4478	. . . . . Tool has additional motion during work dwell
83/222	. . . . . With receptacle or support for cut product	83/448	. . . . . Included in plural cutting cycles
83/242	. . . . . With means to clean work or tool	83/4483	. . . . . Tool has work-feeding motion
83/263	. . . . . With means to apply transient nonpropellant fluent material to tool or work	83/4486	. . . . . With variable direction of work-feed from cycle to cycle
83/283	. . . . . With means to control or modify temperature of apparatus or work	83/4488	. . . . . In one of certain selected directions
83/293	. . . . . Of tool	83/4491	. . . . . Interlock between tool actuating and work feed means
83/303	. . . . . With tool sharpener or smoother	83/4493	. . . . . Tool motion initiates work feed and <u>vice versa</u>
83/313	. . . . . Spatially fixed tool	83/4496	. . . . . Stored energy means for moving work or tool, loaded by tool or work
83/323	. . . . . With means to stretch work temporarily	83/4498	. . . . . Work feed means actuates energy storage device for tool
83/343	. . . . . With means to deform work temporarily	83/4501	. . . . . Work feed means controlled by means mounted on tool or tool support
83/364	. . . . . By fluid blast and/or suction	83/4503	. . . . . Such means drives the work feed means
83/384	. . . . . By tool inside hollow work	83/4506	. . . . . Work feed means carried by tool or tool support
83/385	. . . . . Work pre-packed with internal tool[s]	83/4508	. . . . . With supplemental work feed means
83/386	. . . . . With expanding mandrel	83/4511	. . . . . On return stroke of tool
83/387	. . . . . Interrelated tool feed means and means to actuate work immobilizer		
83/388	. . . . . Actuated clamp element and work holder coact to position work		
83/39	. . . . . Synchronized tool and work feeding means		
83/391	. . . . . With means to position tool[s] for cutting		
83/392	. . . . . One tool [either internal or external] having compound motion		

- 83/4513 . . . Work feed means halted by means on tool or tool support
- 83/4516 . . Work-feed mechanism in nonfeed motion effects or initiates tool actuation
- 83/4518 . . . By striking tool actuator
- 83/4521 Nonfeed motion is reverse to feed motion
- 83/4523 . . With means to vary number of work-feed increments between tool strokes
- 83/4526 . . Dwell caused by imposing reverse motion on portion of flexible moving work
- 83/4529 . . With uninterrupted flow of work from supply source
- 83/4531 . . Work feed increment shorter than longitudinal tool field
- 83/4534 . . Unequal work feed increments in recurring series
- 83/4536 . . . Work carriage carries ratchet means to determine increments
- 83/4539 . . Means to change tool position, or length or datum position of work- or tool-feed increment
- 83/4541 . . . With means to vary magnitude of work-feed increment
- 83/4544 Multi-increment type [e.g., ticket issuing]
- 83/4546 Length selector initiates machine operation
- 83/4549 By change in length of one member of feed-driving linkage
- 83/4551 Rotating member
- 83/4554 By change of effective shape of driving or driven surface of element of work-feed mechanism
- 83/4556 By adjustment of fixed stop
- 83/4559 . . . With means to vary magnitude or base position of tool stroke
- 83/4561 . . With means to facilitate manual repositioning [shift] of work
- 83/4564 . . With means to produce plurality of work-feed increments per tool cycle
- 83/4567 . . . Including supplemental work-feed means
- 83/4569 Manual
- 83/4572 With stop adapted to engage abutment surface on work
- 83/4574 Plurality of work stops successively effective
- 83/4577 . . Work fed successively to plural tools
- 83/4579 . . . With change of direction between tools
- 83/4582 . . Work advance occurs during return stroke of tool
- 83/4584 . . Dwell defined only by "dead-center" of rotating crank
- 83/4587 . . Dwell initiated by disengagement of surface of moving frictional feed means from work
- 83/4589 . . . Feed means has interrupted frictional surface
- 83/4592 . . . Feed means has rotary motion
- 83/4594 . . Dwell caused by clamping or blocking work during continuous operation of feed means
- 83/4597 . . With means to control magnitude of work-feed increment or work acceleration
- 83/4599 . . . Means to prevent random or excessive work feeds
- 83/4602 . . . Full stroke required of feed means
- 83/4604 . . Work feed functions as tool support
- 83/4607 . . With rotary work-carrier
- 83/461 . . With abutment to position work being fed with respect to cutter
- 83/4612 . . . With slip between positioned work and feed means
- 83/4615 . . Work guide and feed means have open side
- 83/4617 . . Work feed means modified to maintain clearance from tool
- 83/462 . . Plurality of work feed means in separate paths
- 83/4622 . . Intermittent drive type of gearing for work-feed means
- 83/4625 . . . Gearing modified to lock the work-feed means
- 83/4627 . . . Mutilated gear in mesh with gear driving work-feed means
- 83/463 . . Work-feed element contacts and moves with work
- 83/4632 Comprises a work-moving gripper
- 83/4635 Comprises element entering aperture in, or engaging abutment surface on, work
- 83/4637 . . With means to guide, position, or present work to work-feed means
- 83/464 . . . Means to transport work to work-feed means
- 83/4642 Including means to pick articles from pack or stack
- 83/4645 . . With means to clamp work during dwell
- 83/4647 . . One-revolution clutch in tool drive
- 83/465 . Cutting motion of tool has component in direction of moving work
- 83/4653 . . With means to initiate intermittent tool action
- 83/4656 . . . Tool moved in response to work-sensing means
- 83/4659 With means to vary "length" of product
- 83/4662 To vary an end-product "length" [e.g., "crop cut"]
- 83/4664 With photo-electric work-sensing means
- 83/4667 With trip-switch work-sensing means
- 83/467 To initiate feed movement of tool
- 83/4673 And to initiate flying movement of tool
- 83/4676 With work-responsive means to initiate flying movement of tool
- 83/4679 With flying work-gripper means related to tool carrier
- 83/4682 With means controlling flying speed dependent on work speed
- 83/4685 . . . With means to vary frequency of initiation
- 83/4688 By orbitally traveling trigger pin[s]
- 83/4691 . . Interrelated control of tool and work-feed drives
- 83/4693 . . With means to concurrently adjust flying frequency and retain flying speed of tool
- 83/4696 . . Plural diverse flying cutters
- 83/4699 . . Combined with other type cutter
- 83/4702 . . . With slitter
- 83/4705 . . Plural separately mounted flying cutters
- 83/4708 . . With means to render cutter pass[es] ineffective
- 83/4711 . . . With means to produce "mis-cut"
- 83/4714 . . Oscillating work shifter adjacent cutter
- 83/4717 . . . Work actuated sensor initiates shifter
- 83/472 . . Wire tool
- 83/4722 . . . On tool support having reciprocation parallel to direction of work-feed
- 83/4725 And rotation about axis parallel to direction of work-feed
- 83/4728 . . Tool flies by engagement with the work
- 83/4731 . . . Tool merely flexes with moving work
- 83/4734 . . Flying support or guide for work
- 83/4737 . . With tool speed regulator
- 83/474 . . With work feed speed regulator

- 83/4743 . . . With means to vary cyclically speed of work
- 83/4746 . . Spring return of tool in counterfly direction
- 83/4749 . . Tool mounted on oscillating standard
- 83/4751 . . . Both tools of couple on single standard
- 83/4754 One tool swings out of work path on return stroke
- 83/4757 . . Tool carrier shuttles rectilinearly parallel to direction of work feed
- 83/476 . . . Including means to secure work to carrier
- 83/4763 . . . Both members of cutting pair on same carrier
- 83/4766 . . Orbital motion of cutting blade
- 83/4769 . . . Work feeder mounted on tool support
- 83/4772 Gripper-type feeder
- 83/4775 . . . Tool speed varied within each orbital cycle
- 83/4778 . . . Work feed gripper carried on endless belt
- 83/478 . . . Endless belt or chain tool carrier
- 83/4783 . . . Constantly oriented tool with arcuate cutting path
- 83/4786 Cutting couple type
- 83/4789 . . . Rotatable disc-type tool on orbiting axis
- 83/4792 Idling disc
- 83/4795 . . . Rotary tool
- 83/4798 Segmented disc slitting or slotting tool
- 83/4801 With undulant cutting edge [e.g., "pinking" tool]
- 83/4804 Single tool action drive
- 83/4807 With one-revolution drive
- 83/4809 With loop former preceding tool
- 83/4812 Compound movement of tool during tool cycle
- 83/4815 Axial reciprocation of tool
- 83/4818 Interconnected work feeder and tool driver
- 83/4821 Side cutting helical blade
- 83/4824 With means to cause progressive transverse cutting
- 83/4827 With helical cutter blade
- 83/483 With cooperating rotary cutter or backup
- 83/4833 Cooperating tool axes adjustable relative to each other
- 83/4836 With radial overlap of the cutting members
- 83/4838 With anvil backup
- 83/4841 With resilient anvil surface
- 83/4844 Resiliently urged cutter or anvil member
- 83/4847 With cooperating stationary tool
- 83/485 . Cutter with timed stroke relative to moving work
- 83/487 . . Work swings about progressively cutting tool during tool stroke
- 83/489 . . Tool actuated by movable work support
- 83/49 . . Traveling cutter
- 83/492 . . With means to vary timing of tool feed
- 83/494 . . Uniform periodic tool actuation
- 83/496 . . . With periodic lateral feed of tool or work
- 83/498 . . . With plural tool stations
- 83/50 . . . Reciprocating tool
- 83/501 . . . With plural tools on a single tool support
- 83/503 . . With plural tool stations
- 83/505 . Operation controlled by means responsive to product
- 83/515 . . Actuation of tool controlled
- 83/525 . Operation controlled by detector means responsive to work
- 83/527 . . With means to control work-responsive signal system
- 83/528 . . . To delay response to work-senser
- 83/53 . . . To change length of product
- 83/531 . . With plural work-sensing means
- 83/533 . . With photo-electric work-sensing means
- 83/535 . . Release of interlock controlled
- 83/536 . . Movement of work controlled
- 83/538 . . Positioning of tool controlled
- 83/54 . . Actuation of tool controlled by work-driven means to measure work length
- 83/541 . . Actuation of tool controlled in response to work-sensing means
- 83/543 . . . Sensing means responsive to work indicium or irregularity
- 83/544 . . . With trip-switch in work-sensing mechanism
- 83/546 . Interrelated tool actuating and work guide moving means
- 83/566 . Interrelated tool actuating means and means to actuate work immobilizer
- 83/5669 . . Work clamp
- 83/5678 . . . Tool deflected by guide on tightened clamp
- 83/5687 With means to control clamping force
- 83/5696 . . . Clamp driven by reaction from tool force
- 83/5705 . . . With means providing for plural steps in clamping stroke
- 83/5715 . . . With sequencing means
- 83/5724 . . . With provision for manual control of clamp
- 83/5733 . . . Tool or tool support on movable clamp jaw
- 83/5742 . . . Clamp moved by direct impact of tool or tool support
- 83/5751 Clamp retracted by impact of tool or tool support
- 83/576 . . . Clamp actuating means driven by tool or tool support
- 83/5769 Clamp yieldably driven by tool or tool support
- 83/5778 With resilient drive element
- 83/5787 . . . Clamp driven by yieldable means
- 83/5796 Drive means is resilient
- 83/5805 Fluid pressure yieldable drive means
- 83/5815 . . Work-stop abutment
- 83/5824 . . . Oppositely effective abutments
- 83/5833 . . . With cyclic means to alter work-stopping position
- 83/5842 . . . Stop partakes of tool motion
- 83/5851 Carried by tool or tool support
- 83/586 . Interrelated tool actuating means and means to actuate work-mover stop
- 83/606 . Interrelated tool actuating means and guard means
- 83/613 . . Work guard
- 83/619 . . Cutter guide slot closer
- 83/626 . Operation of member controlled by means responsive to position of element remote from member [e.g., interlock]
- 83/637 . . With means to initiate operation of member
- 83/647 . With means to convey work relative to tool station
- 83/6472 . . By fluid current
- 83/6473 . . Centrifugal feed to tangential tool [e.g., "Beria" type]
- 83/6475 . . With means to regulate work-feed speed
- 83/6476 . . Including means to move work from one tool station to another

83/6478	. . . Tool stations angularly related	83/6544	. . . . End of work protrudes through aperture in carrier
83/648	. . . . Work manipulated between tool stations	83/6545	. . . With means to guide work-carrier in nonrectilinear path
83/6481	. . . . With static tool	83/6547	. . . . About axis fixed relative to tool station
83/6483	. . . Tool stations staggered relative to one another	83/6548	. . . . . Infeed
83/6484	. . . Punch or die station	83/655	. . . . . About vertical axis
83/6486	. . . Notcher or pinker station	83/6552	. . . . . Cut normal to axis
83/6488	. . . Work reciprocated past double-edged knife	83/6553	. . . . . Work-guide tube
83/6489	. . . Slitter station	83/6555	. . . . . Cut normal to axis
83/6491	. . . . And transverse cutter station	83/6556	. . . . . Oscillating work-carrier
83/6492	. . Plural passes of diminishing work piece through tool station	83/6558	. . . . . Multiple cutters
83/6494	. . . Work alternately, angularly re-oriented relative to tool station	83/656	. . . . . Coaxial rotary cutters
83/6496	. . . . By additional means to engage work and orient it relative to tool station	83/6561	. . . . . Work stationary during cut
83/6497	. . . . By roller or roll-like element	83/6563	. . . With means to orient or position work carrier relative to tool station
83/6499	. . . Work rectilinearly reciprocated through tool station	83/6564	. . . . By pattern or templet
83/65	. . . . With means to cause or permit angular re-orientation of work about axis parallel to plane of cut	83/6566	. . . . By indexing means
83/6502	. . . . . By endless member having work-engaging teeth	83/6568	. . . With additional work-locating means on work-carrier
83/6504	. . . . . By member having work-engaging tooth	83/6569	. . With means to stop work conveyor
83/6505	. . . . . Including plural work-engaging teeth	83/6571	. . With means to store work articles
83/6507	. . . . . Fluid operated	83/6572	. . With additional means to engage work and orient it relative to tool station
83/6508	. . . . With means to cause movement of work transversely toward plane of cut	83/6574	. . . By work-stopping abutment
83/651	. . . . . By means to cause movement toward and away from plane of cut	83/6576	. . . By opposed lateral guide means
83/6512	. . . . . Actuated by movement of a member on reciprocating means	83/6577	. . . With means to adjust additional means
83/6513	. . . . . Actuated by passive means which is external to reciprocating means	83/6579	. . With means to press work to work-carrier
83/6515	. . . . . By means to define increment of movement toward plane of cut	83/658	. . With projections on work-carrier [e.g., pin wheel]
83/6516	. . . . . Interrelated with movement of reciprocating means	83/6582	. . Tool between tandem arranged work carrying means
83/6518	. . . . . By pusher mechanism	83/6584	. . Cut made parallel to direction of and during work movement
83/652	. . . . . With additional work holding or positioning means	83/6585	. . . Including nonconcurrently acting tool
83/6521	. . . . . . Work holding means includes actuator	83/6587	. . . Including plural, laterally spaced tools
83/6523	. . . . . . Including plural, simultaneously acting pusher elements	83/6588	. . . . Tools mounted on common tool support
83/6524	. . . . . . Independently adjustable	83/659	. . . . . Tools axially shiftable on support
83/6526	. . . . . . With additional means to retract elements	83/6592	. . . Interrelated work-conveying and tool-moving means
83/6528	. . . . . . Power derived from movement of reciprocating means	83/6593	. . . . With reciprocating tool [e.g., "jigsaw" type]
83/6529	. . . . . . Power derived from fluid pressure means	83/6595	. . . . With means to move tool laterally of feed direction during cutting
83/6531	. . . . . . Movement by screw means	83/6596	. . . . With means to effect difference between work speed and tool speed
83/6532	. . . . . . Movement by rack and pinion or pawl	83/6598	. . . . Tool co-axial with work-conveying means
83/6534	. . . . . . With handle	83/66	. . . With means to press work to tool
83/6536	. . . . . . By carriage	83/6601	. . . Bevel cutting tool
83/6537	. . . . . By cable or belt drive	83/6603	. . . Tool shiftable relative to work-conveying means
83/6539	. . With means for transverse positioning of work on a moving conveyor	83/6604	. . . Tool in contact with surface of work-conveying means
83/654	. . With work-constraining means on work conveyor [i.e., "work-carrier"]	83/6606	. . . Tool between laterally spaced work-conveying means
83/6542	. . . Plural means to constrain plural work pieces	83/6608	. . . By rectilinearly moving work carriage
		83/6609	. . . . Angularly adjustable
		83/6611	. . . . . Having positive adjustment stop; e.g., link
		83/6612	. . . . . Having position indicating means
		83/6614	. . . . Pusher engaging rear surface of work
		83/6616	. . . . . Having means to actuate pusher
		83/6617	. . . . . Hydraulic or pneumatic means
		83/6619	. . . . . Gear or pulley actuated pusher
		83/662	. . . . . Lever, cam, or link actuated pusher

83/6622	. . . . Having means to actuate carriage	83/6955	. . . . . Having relative adjustment between guide surfaces
83/6624	. . . . . Hydraulic or pneumatic means	83/696	. . . . . With relative adjustment between guide and work or work-support
83/6625	. . . . . Gear or pulley	83/6965	. . . . . By or with additional movable work-support portion
83/6627	. . . . . Adapted to place tension on flacid member	83/697	. . . . . By rotation about an axis parallel to the work-support surface
83/6628	. . . . . Lever, cam, or link means	83/6975	. . . . . By rotation about an axis perpendicular to the work-support surface
83/663	. . . . . On or attached to vehicle	83/698	. . . Including means to cause nonrectilinear tool infeed
83/6632	. . . . . Supported for movement at one side of tool only	83/6985	. . . Of arcuately oscillating tool
83/6633	. . . By work moving flexible chain or conveyor	83/699	. . . Of tool carrier on single moving pivot
83/6635	. . . By feed roller	83/6995	. . . . . Pivot moves in closed loop
83/6636	. . . . . Pinch rollers	83/70	. . . . . Pivot moves to and fro in arcuate path
83/6638	. . . Unattached manual work pusher	83/7005	. . . . . Axis of arcuate path moves during cutting
83/664	. . Roller	83/701	. . . . . Pivot moves to and fro in rectilinear path
83/6641	. . . Plural independent rollers for feed of plural distinct work	83/7015	. . Having uniplanar compound motion
83/6643	. . . Shaped to conform to work	83/702	. . . By plural arcuately oscillating carrier
83/6644	. . . With work-supplying reel	83/7025	. . . Constantly oriented tool travelling in orbit
83/6646	. . . . . And provision for selecting feed length	83/703	. . . Tool rocks cutting reciprocations
83/6648	. . . Continuous conveying during, cutting; e.g., straw cutting	83/7035	. . . . . One tool reciprocates along fixed guide element
83/6649	. . . Supporting work at cutting station	83/704	. . With work-support and means to vary relationship between tool and work support
83/6651	. . . . . Comprising part of cutting station	83/7045	. . Arcuately oscillating tool carried on single pivot
83/6652	. . . Tool and feed roller actuated by common handle	83/705	. . With means to support tool at opposite ends
83/6654	. . . Tool and roller on common movable support	83/7055	. . . And apply drive force to both ends of tool
83/6656	. . Rectilinear movement only	83/706	. . . . . By flexible drive means
83/6657	. . . Tool opposing pusher	83/7065	. . . . . By reciprocating rigid support
83/6659	. . . . . Hydraulically or pneumatically actuated	83/707	. . By endless band or chain knife
83/666	. . . . . Screw actuated	83/7076	. . With programming means
83/6662	. . . . . Gear or pulley actuated	83/7083	. . With cutter other than endlessly orbiting type
83/6664	. . . . . Lever, cam, or link actuated	83/7089	. . Including contiguous oppositely moving knife portions
83/6665	. . . . . Spring or gravity urged	83/7095	. . With means to change to non-endlessly orbiting cutter
83/6667	. . Work carrier rotates about axis fixed relative to tool station	83/7101	. . With tool in-feed
83/6668	. . Interrelated work-feeding means and tool-moving means	83/7108	. . . Including ground-traversing vehicle
83/667	. Tool carrier or guide affixed to work during cutting	83/7114	. . . Including means to permit arcuate in-feed motion
83/674	. . By flexible work-engaging member	83/712	. . . . . Including means to relocate path of in-feed motion
83/68	. . Entirely work supported	83/7126	. . . . . Angular relative previous path
83/687	. By tool reciprocable along elongated edge	83/7133	. . . By gravity
83/6875	. . With means permitting tool to be rotatably adjusted about its cutting edge during cutting	83/7139	. . . . . With fluid in-feed regulating means
83/688	. . With dynamic balancing or shock absorbing means	83/7145	. . . By motor-driven mechanism
83/6885	. . With tool of another type	83/7151	. . With scale or indicator
83/689	. . With means to change to other type tool	83/7158	. . Including plural cutting zones
83/6895	. . Plural reciprocable tools	83/7164	. . . With adjustment of separation between zones
83/69	. . Stored energy furnishes drive in one direction	83/717	. . . . . By lever means
83/6905	. . With tool in-feed	83/7176	. . . . . By screw-threaded means
83/691	. . . And auxiliary means for promoting or retarding tool in-feed	83/7183	. . . Including "figure-8" band
83/6915	. . . . . By yieldable means	83/7189	. . . Comprising plural bands
83/692	. . . . . And means to vary tool in-feed speed	83/7195	. . Including means to adjust relationship between band and work-support surface
83/6925	. . . . . With interrelated tool actuating and in-feed means	83/7201	. . . By varying angle between band and work-support surface
83/693	. . . Of rectilinearly reciprocating tool	83/7208	. . . . . By tilting band carrier
83/6935	. . . . . With in-feed by pivoting carrier	83/7214	. . . . . About point of intersection of cutting span and work-support surface
83/694	. . . And means to prevent tool in-feed		
83/6945	. . . With passive means to guide tool directly		
83/695	. . . . . By plural opposed guide surfaces		

83/722	. . .	By varying distance between band and work-support surface	83/7653	. . . .	Having curved cutting edge to make arcuate cut, plural nonaligned intersecting cutting edges, or spaced punches
83/7226	. .	With means to guard the tension	83/766	. . . .	Spaced edges
83/7233	. . .	Including means to retard undriven pulley or sprocket	83/7667	. . .	Having curved cutting edge to make arcuate cut, plural nonaligned intersecting cutting edges, or spaced punches
83/7239	. . .	With means to vary distance between pulley or sprocket axes	83/7673	. . . .	Spaced edges
83/7245	. . . .	And angular relationship of axes	83/768	.	Rotatable disc tool pair or tool and carrier
83/7251	. . . .	Including means to yieldably bias pulley	83/7684	. .	With means to support work relative to tool[s]
83/7258	. . . . .	By fluid means	83/7688	. . .	Plural tool elements successively actuated at same station
83/7264	. .	With special blade guide means	83/7693	. . .	Tool moved relative to work-support during cutting
83/727	.	With means to guide moving work	83/7697	. . . .	Tool angularly adjustable relative to work-support
83/728	. .	In pivotal or arcuate movement	83/7701	. . .	Supporting surface and tool axis angularly related
83/73	. .	Guide fixed to or integral with stationary tool element	83/7705	. . . .	Adjustable angular relationship
83/731	. . .	Tool element cooperates with a second tool	83/7709	. . .	Unidirectionally movable work support
83/732	. .	With guard	83/7713	. . . .	With opposed work-presser
83/734	. .	With attachment or operative connection to tool carrier	83/7718	. . . . .	Presser co-axial with tool
83/735	. .	With attachment or operative connection to passive tool guide	83/7722	. . .	Support and tool relatively adjustable
83/736	. .	Guide cooperates with template or straight edge secured to work	83/7726	. . . .	By movement of the tool
83/738	. .	Curved or deflecting guide	83/773	. . .	Work-support includes passageway for tool [e.g., slotted table]
83/739	. .	Positively confines or otherwise determines path of work	83/7734	. .	With guard for tool
83/74	. .	Adapted to permit maneuvering of work at tool zone	83/7738	. .	Optional tool pairs alternatively operative
83/741	. .	With movable or yieldable guide element	83/7743	. . .	One element of tool pairs common to all pairs
83/743	. . .	Opposed to work-supporting surface	83/7747	. .	With means to permit replacement of tool
83/744	. .	Plural guide elements	83/7751	. .	Means to separate elements of tool pair
83/745	. . .	Opposed	83/7755	. .	Carrier for rotatable tool movable during cutting
83/747	. .	Opposed to work-supporting surface	83/7759	. . .	Unicyclic movement
83/748	.	With work immobilizer	83/7763	. . .	Tool carrier reciprocable rectilinearly
83/7487	. .	Means to clamp work	83/7768	. . . .	With means to adjust path of reciprocation
83/7493	. . .	Combined with, peculiarly related to, other element	83/7772	. . . . .	Angular relative to previous path
83/75	. . . .	With or to tool guide	83/7776	. . . .	With means to reciprocate carrier
83/7507	. . . .	Guide for traveling cutter	83/778	. . . . .	And means to rotate tool
83/7513	. . . .	Tool or tool support on movable clamp jaw	83/7784	. . . .	With means to rotate tool
83/752	. . .	With means providing for plural steps in clamping stroke	83/7788	. . .	Tool carrier oscillated or rotated
83/7527	. . .	With equalizer or self-aligning jaw	83/7793	. .	Means to rotate or oscillate tool
83/7533	. . .	With biasing or counterbalancing means	83/7797	. . .	Including means to rotate both elements of tool pair
83/754	. . .	Clamp driven by yieldable means	83/7801	. . . .	Including means to rotate both elements at different speeds
83/7547	. . .	Liquid pressure actuating means	83/7805	. . . .	And means to change speed of rotation
83/7553	. . .	Including means to retain clamp jaw in position	83/7809	. .	Tool pair comprises rotatable tools
83/756	. . .	Self-locking drive means	83/7813	. . .	Tool pair elements angularly related
83/7567	. . .	Manually actuated drive means	83/7818	. . . .	Elements of tool pair angularly adjustable relative to each other
83/7573	. . .	Including clamping face of specific structure	83/7822	. . .	Tool pair axially shiftable
83/758	. . .	With means to adjust clamp position or stroke	83/7826	. . . .	With shifting mechanism for at least one element of tool pair
83/7587	. .	Gapped work-constrainer	83/783	. . .	Tool pair comprises contacting overlapped discs
83/7593	. .	Work-stop abutment	83/7834	. . . .	With means to effect axial pressure on pair
83/76	. . .	With scale or indicator	83/7838	. . . . .	With means to change axial pressure
83/7607	. . .	Normal to plane of cut	83/7843	. . . .	With means to change overlap of discs
83/7613	. . . .	Adjustable	83/7847	. . .	Tool element axially shiftable
83/762	. . . . .	Angularly relative to plane of cut; e.g., miter	83/7851	. . .	Tool pair comprises disc and cylindrical anvil
83/7627	. . . .	With traversing cutter guide; e.g., cut-off saw	83/7855	. . . .	With adjustable means to urge tool elements together
83/7633	. . .	Collapsible	83/7859	. . .	Elements of tool pair adjustably spaced
83/764	. . .	Retractable			
83/7647	. . .	Adjustable			

83/7863	. . Tool pair comprises rotatable tool and nonrotatable tool	83/8714	. . . . Including presser member reinforcing, or flexure compensating, means
83/7868	. . Tool element selectively operative	83/8716	. . . . With manually actuated control apparatus for reciprocation of presser member
83/7872	. . Tool element mounted for adjustment	83/8717	. . By deforming resilient tool or tool support
83/7876	. . . Plural, axially spaced tool elements	83/8719	. . With transmission yieldable on overload
83/788	. Tool pair comprises rotatable anvil and fixed-type tool	83/872	. . With guard means
83/793	. . Anvil has motion in addition to rotation [i.e., traveling anvil]	83/8722	. . . Static
83/798	. . . Additional motion is along fixed arcuate path	83/8723	. . . . Adjustable
83/803	. . . With plural anvils	83/8725	. . Including movable, tool protecting, cushioning sheet
83/808	. Two tool pairs, driver for one pair moves relative to driver for other pair	83/8726	. . Single tool with plural selective driving means
83/811	. . One tool support acts as driver for other	83/8727	. . Plural tools selectively engageable with single drive
83/814	. . . Punch and shear	83/8729	. . . Predetermined sequence of selection
83/817	. . With variable spacing between tool pairs	83/873	. . . . Of paired tools
83/819	. . . With intermediate work support	83/8732	. . . Turret of tools
83/822	. . Punch and shear	83/8733	. . Tool movable to cooperate selectively with one of a plurality of mating tools
83/825	. . Successively acting	83/8735	. . With means providing for plural steps in tool stroke
83/828	. With illuminating or viewing means for work	83/8736	. . Sequential cutting motions
83/839	. . Mirror or lens	83/8737	. . With tool positioning means synchronized with cutting stroke
83/849	. With signal, scale, or indicator	83/8739	. . . Anvil moves into and out of operative position
83/85	. . Signal; e.g., alarm	83/874	. . . Straight line positioning
83/851	. . Indicator comprising work or product	83/8742	. . Tool pair positionable as a unit
83/852	. . Responsive to force	83/8743	. . . Straight line positioning
83/853	. . Indicates tool position	83/8745	. . Tool and anvil relatively positionable
83/855	. . . Relative to another element	83/8746	. . . Straight line
83/856	. . . . To work-engaging member	83/8748	. . Tool displaceable to inactive position [e.g., for work loading]
83/857	. . . . . Calibrated scale or indicator	83/8749	. . . By pivotal motion
83/858	. . . . . Indicates dimension of work being cut	83/875	. . With templet surface following tool
83/859	. . . . . Dynamic indicator	83/8752	. . Tool moves work to and against cooperating tool
83/86	. . . . To another tool assembly	83/8753	. . . With means to clamp or bind work to moving tool
83/861	. . . . To cooperating tool	83/8755	. . . One tool resiliently mounted or biased
83/862	. . . . To another component of tool assembly	83/8756	. . . Work forced through tool aperture or between spaced cooperating tools
83/863	. . . . Adjustable guide for traversing tool; e.g., radial saw guide or miter saw guide	83/8758	. . . Manually actuated work-moving tool
83/865	. . Indicates work characteristic	83/8759	. . With means to connect or disconnect tool and its drive
83/866	. . Indicates wear	83/8761	. . . Continuously moving drive means [e.g., "gag"]
83/867	. . Bubble level	83/8762	. . . . Hand actuated connecting means
83/868	. . Counter	83/8763	. . Convertible from tool path to another or from implement to machine
83/869	. Means to drive or to guide tool	83/8765	. . Magnet- or solenoid-actuated tool
83/8691	. . Unicyclic	83/8766	. . . Tool movement modifies actuating circuit
83/8693	. . . With adjustable stopping point or tool	83/8768	. . . Solenoid core is tool or tool support
83/8694	. . . With brake or blocking means	83/8769	. . Cutting tool operative in opposite directions of travel
83/8696	. . Means to change datum plane of tool or tool presser stroke	83/8771	. . Motion direction of tool influenced by resistance of work
83/8697	. . . For disabling of continuously actuated cutter	83/8772	. . One tool edge of tool pair encompasses work [e.g., wire cutter]
83/8699	. . . With adjustable stop	83/8773	. . Bevel or miter cut
83/87	. . . By varying length of tool stroke	83/8775	. . With tool tensioning means
83/8702	. . Clicker die press	83/8776	. . Constantly urged tool or tool support [e.g., spring biased]
83/8703	. . . With die handling attachment	83/8778	. . . Ledger blade
83/8704	. . . With reciprocating presser	83/8779	. . . Oscillating tool urged axially
83/8706	. . . . Laterally movable to selective operative positions	83/8781	. . . . And urged about pivotal axis
83/8707	. . . . . Pivotal or revolving only		
83/8709	. . . . . With means to impart, limit, or control pivotal motion of presser		
83/871	. . . . . Interrelated with presser reciprocating means		
83/8712	. . . . . With means to mount presser for oscillation about column		
83/8713	. . . . With adjustable bed block		

83/8782	. . .	Stored energy furnishes cutting force	83/8855	. . .	With spaced guide pins [e.g., die set leader pins]
83/8784	. . . .	With reset	83/8857	. . .	With inclined guides
83/8785	. . .	Through return [noncutting] stroke	83/8858	. . .	Fluid pressure actuated
83/8786	. . . .	Oscillating tool	83/886	. . . .	Utilizing fluid amplifier
83/8788	. .	Tool return mechanism separate from tool advance mechanism	83/8861	. . . .	Diaphragm
83/8789	. .	With simple revolving motion only	83/8863	. . . .	Explosive fluid
83/8791	. . .	Tool mounted on radial face of rotor	83/8864	. . . .	Plural cylinders
83/8792	. . .	Variable speed during one revolution [e.g., intermittent]	83/8866	. . . .	Offset cutter
83/8794	. . .	Revolving tool moves through recess in work holder or cooperating tool	83/8867	. . .	With means to adjust tool position on tool holder
83/8795	. . . .	Progressively cutting	83/8868	. . . .	Adjustably mounted cooperating tool
83/8796	. . .	Progressively cutting	83/887	. .	Parallel draw-cut [e.g., translatory]
83/8798	. .	With simple oscillating motion only	83/8871	. . .	Link suspension
83/8799	. . .	Plural tool pairs	83/8873	. .	Straight line motion combined with tilting in plane of stroke
83/8801	. . . .	Plural tools on single oscillating arm [i.e., tool holder]	83/8874	. .	Uniplanar compound motion
83/8802	. . .	And means to move cooperating cutter member	83/8876	. . .	Reciprocating plus work approach [e.g., saw type]
83/8804	. . .	Tool driver movable relative to tool support	83/8877	. . .	With gyratory drive
83/8805	. . . .	Cam or eccentric revolving about fixed axis	83/8878	. .	Guide
83/8807	. . . .	Gear or ratchet pawl drives toothed tool support	83/888	. . .	With nonrigidly positioned member
83/8808	. . . .	Toggle links, one link pivoted to tool support	83/8881	. . .	With anti-friction means
83/8809	. . . .	Fixed axis lever	83/8883	. . . .	Roller with peripheral flange or groove
83/8811	. . . . .	Adjustable mechanical advantage	83/8884	. . . .	Disc
83/8812	. . .	Cutting edge in radial plane	83/8886	. . .	With means to vary space between opposed members
83/8814	. . . .	Adjustable	83/8887	. . . .	By rectilinear movement of member
83/8815	. . . .	With guide means for the cutting member	83/8889	. . .	With means to adjust position
83/8817	. . .	Axially extending cutting edge	83/889	. .	Tool with either work holder or means to hold work supply
83/8818	. . . .	Axially progressing cut	83/896	. .	Rotatable wound package supply
83/882	. . . .	Adjustable	83/902	. . .	Plural supply sources
83/8821	. .	With simple rectilinear reciprocating motion only	83/909	. .	Cutter assemblage or cutter element therefor [e.g., chain saw chain]
83/8822	. . .	Edge-to-edge of sheet or web [e.g., traveling cutter]	83/913	. .	With means permitting removal of cutter element
83/8824	. . .	With provision for dynamic balance	83/917	. .	Having diverse cutting elements
83/8825	. . .	With lost motion in tool drive	83/921	. . .	And noncutting depth gauge
83/8827	. . .	Means to vary force on, or speed of, tool during stroke	83/925	. .	Having noncutting depth gauge
83/8828	. . .	Plural tools with same drive means	83/929	. .	Tool or tool with support
83/883	. . . .	Tools positioned by template	83/9292	. .	Wire tool
83/8831	. . . .	Plural distinct cutting edges on same support	83/9295	. .	Work supported tool [e.g., clicker die]
83/8832	. . . . .	Concentrically mounted	83/9297	. . .	With product ejection facilitator
83/8834	. . . . .	Successively acting	83/93	. . .	With tool manipulating portion
83/8835	. . .	And means to move cooperating cutting member	83/9302	. . .	With tool positioning abutment
83/8837	. . .	With application of force to opposite ends of tool supporting crosshead	83/9304	. . .	To sever article from work and cut within article
83/8838	. . . .	By relatively movable fixed axis levers	83/9307	. . .	With tool contour adjusting means
83/884	. . . .	By connecting rod articulated with tool support	83/9309	. .	Anvil
83/8841	. . .	Tool driver movable relative to tool support	83/9312	. . .	Rotatable type
83/8843	. . . .	Cam or eccentric revolving about fixed axis	83/9314	. .	Pointed perforators
83/8844	. . . .	Gear actuated tool support	83/9317	. .	Endless band or belt type
83/8845	. . . .	Toggle links, one link pivoted to tool support	83/9319	. .	Toothed blade or tooth therefor
83/8847	. . . .	Screw actuated tool support	83/9321	. . .	With means to vary tooth position
83/8848	. . . .	Connecting rod articulated with tool support	83/9324	. . .	With additional cutting means
83/885	. . . .	Fixed axis lever	83/9326	. . .	Plural separable sections
83/8851	. . . . .	Adjustable mechanical advantage	83/9329	. . . .	Tooth separable from blade
83/8853	. . . .	Including details of guide for tool or tool support	83/9331	. . . . .	By independent connecting element
83/8854	. . .	Progressively cutting	83/9333	. . . . .	Transversely movable
			83/9336	. . . . .	Arcuately movable
			83/9338	. . . . .	With additional element to prevent movement of connecting element

83/9341 Rectilinearly movable
 83/9343 By deformation
 83/9346 . . . Uniformly varying teeth or tooth spacing
 83/9348 . . . Undulating tooth arrangement
 83/935 . . . Plural tooth groups
 83/9353 Including raker tooth group
 83/9355 Including intermediate raker tooth
 83/9358 . . . Series of dissimilar teeth
 83/936 . . . Series of allochiral teeth
 83/9362 . . . Teeth having transversely curved cutting edge
 83/9365 . . . Teeth having cutting edge parallel to blade surface
 83/9367 . . . Teeth having cutting edge perpendicular to blade surface
 83/937 . . Tool mounted by and between spaced arms
 83/9372 . . Rotatable type
 83/9374 . . . With spacer interposed between shaft-mounted tools
 83/9377 . . . Mounting of tool about rod-type shaft
 83/9379 At end of shaft
 83/9382 . . . Punching plus nonpunching tool
 83/9384 . . . Notching plus nonnotching tool
 83/9387 . . . Punching tool
 83/9389 Shear type
 83/9391 . . . Notching tool
 83/9394 . . . Helical tool
 83/9396 . . . Shear type
 83/9399 Cutting edge wholly parallel to axis of rotation
 83/9401 Cutting edge wholly normal to axis of rotation
 83/9403 . . . Disc type
 83/9406 . . . Radially adjustable tool
 83/9408 . . . Spaced cut forming tool
 83/9411 . . Cutting couple type
 83/9413 . . . Spiral type cutter
 83/9416 . . . To punch and cut punched article
 83/9418 . . . Punching plus nonpunching tool
 83/942 . . . Notching plus nonnotching tool
 83/9423 . . . Punching tool
 83/9425 Tool pair
 83/9428 Shear-type male tool
 83/943 Multiple punchings
 83/9432 Plural spaced successively operative shearing portions
 83/9435 Progressive cutting
 83/9437 Shear-type female tool
 83/944 Multiple punchings
 83/9442 . . . Notching tool
 83/9444 Shear type
 83/9447 . . . Shear type
 83/9449 . . . Spaced cut forming tool
 83/9452 . . . With tool contour adjusting means
 83/9454 . . Reciprocable type
 83/9457 . . Joint or connection
 83/9459 . . . Magnetic connection
 83/9461 . . . Resiliently biased connection
 83/9464 . . . For rotary tool
 83/9466 Flexible sleeve-like tool
 83/9469 Adjustable
 83/9471 Rectilinearly
 83/9473 . . . For rectilinearly reciprocating tool

83/9476 Tool is single element with continuous cutting edge [e.g., punch, etc.]
 83/9478 Tool is single element reciprocable generally perpendicularly to elongate cutting edge [e.g., shear, etc.]
 83/9481 Tool is single element reciprocable along elongate cutting edge [e.g., saw blade, etc.]
 83/9483 Adjustable
 83/9486 Rectilinearly
 83/9488 . . . Adjustable
 83/949 Rectilinearly
 83/9493 . . Stationary cutter
 83/9495 . . . Nonparallel cutting edges
 83/9498 . . . Parallel cutting edges
 83/95 . Machine frame
 83/96 . . Guard
 83/97 . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 117 Series

117/00 Single-crystal, oriented-crystal, and epitaxy growth processes; non-coating apparatus therefor
 117/10 . Apparatus
 117/1004 . . with means for measuring, testing, or sensing
 117/1008 . . . with responsive control means
 117/1012 . . . with a window or port for visual observation or examination
 117/1016 . . with means for treating single-crystal [e.g., heat treating]
 117/102 . . for forming a platelet shape or a small diameter, elongate, generally cylindrical shape [e.g., whisker, fiber, needle, filament]
 117/1024 . . for crystallization from liquid or supercritical state
 117/1028 . . . Crucibleless apparatus having means providing movement of discrete droplets or solid particles to thin-film precursor [e.g., Verneuil method]
 117/1032 . . . Seed pulling
 117/1036 including solid member shaping means other than seed or product [e.g., EDFG die]
 117/104 Means for forming a hollow structure [e.g., tube, polygon]
 117/1044 including means forming a flat shape [e.g., ribbon]
 117/1048 Pulling includes a horizontal component
 117/1052 including a sectioned crucible [e.g., double crucible, baffle]
 117/1056 including details of precursor replenishment
 117/106 including sealing means details
 117/1064 including a fully-sealed or vacuum-maintained crystallization chamber [e.g., ampoule]
 117/1068 including heating or cooling details [e.g., shield configuration]
 117/1072 including details of means providing product movement [e.g., shaft guides, servo means]
 117/1076 . . . having means for producing a moving solid-liquid-solid zone
 117/108 Including a solid member other than seed or product contacting the liquid [e.g., crucible, immersed heating element]
 117/1084 having details of a stabilizing feature
 117/1088 including heating or cooling details

- 117/1092 . . . Shape defined by a solid member other than seed or product [e.g., Bridgman-Stockbarger]
- 117/1096 . . . including pressurized crystallization means [e.g., hydrothermal]

Former US Class 137 series**137/00 Fluid handling**

- 137/0318 . Processes
- 137/0324 . . With control of flow by a condition or characteristic of a fluid
- 137/0329 . . . Mixing of plural fluids of diverse characteristics or conditions
- 137/0335 Controlled by consistency of mixture
- 137/034 Controlled by conductivity of mixture
- 137/0346 Controlled by heat of combustion of mixture
- 137/0352 Controlled by pressure
- 137/0357 . . . For producing uniform flow
- 137/0363 . . . For producing proportionate flow
- 137/0368 . . . By speed of fluid
- 137/0374 . . . For regulating boiler feed water level
- 137/0379 . . . By fluid pressure
- 137/0385 . . Carbonated beverage handling processes
- 137/0391 . . Affecting flow by the addition of material or energy
- 137/0396 . . Involving pressure control
- 137/0402 . . Cleaning, repairing, or assembling
- 137/0407 . . . Repairing or assembling hydrant [e.g., fireplug, etc.]
- 137/0413 . . . Gas or water meter repairing or assembling
- 137/0419 . . . Fluid cleaning or flushing
- 137/0424 Liquid cleaning or flushing
- 137/043 Valve or valve seat cleaning
- 137/0435 . . . Mechanical cleaning [e.g., pig, etc.]
- 137/0441 . . . Repairing, securing, replacing, or servicing pipe joint, valve, or tank
- 137/0447 Including joint or coupling
- 137/0452 Detecting or repairing leak
- 137/0458 Tapping pipe, keg, or tank
- 137/0463 Particular aperture forming means
- 137/0469 Cutter or cutting tool
- 137/0475 Having deformable or inflatable means
- 137/048 With content loading or unloading [e.g., dispensing, discharge assistant, etc.]
- 137/0486 Specific valve or valve element mounting or repairing
- 137/0491 . . . Valve or valve element assembling, disassembling, or replacing
- 137/0497 Fluid actuated or retarded
- 137/0502 Multi way valve
- 137/0508 Ball valve or rotary ball valve
- 137/0514 Gate valve
- 137/0519 Plug valve
- 137/0525 Butterfly valve
- 137/053 Float valve
- 137/0536 . Highspeed fluid intake means [e.g., jet engine intake]
- 137/0645 . . With condition responsive control means
- 137/0753 . Control by change of position or inertia of system
- 137/0777 . . With second control
- 137/0801 . . Position relative body of water [e.g., marine governors]
- 137/0826 . . . Float controlled
- 137/085 Pressure or head controlled
- 137/0874 . . Vent opening or closing on tipping container
- 137/0898 . . By shifting of liquid level
- 137/0923 . . By pendulum or swinging member
- 137/0947 With servo connection to valve
- 137/0971 . Speed responsive valve control
- 137/0989 . . Acceleration responsive valve control
- 137/1007 . . With manual valve control
- 137/1026 . . Speed change and excess speed valve control
- 137/1044 . . With other condition responsive valve control
- 137/1062 . . . Governor drive failure responsive
- 137/108 . . Centrifugal mass type [exclusive of liquid]
- 137/1098 . . . With multiple valves
- 137/1116 . . . Periodically actuated valve
- 137/1135 . . . Rotating valve and rotating governor
- 137/1153 . . . Excess speed responsive
- 137/1171 . . . With fluid servo-motor
- 137/1189 . Freeze condition responsive safety systems
- 137/1244 . . With freeze waste
- 137/1298 . . Stop and waste
- 137/1353 . . Low temperature responsive drains
- 137/1407 . Combustion failure responsive fuel safety cut-off for burners
- 137/1516 . . Thermo-electric
- 137/1624 . Destructible or deformable element controlled
- 137/1632 . . Destructible element
- 137/1639 . . . Combined destructible and fusible element
- 137/1647 . . . Explosive actuation
- 137/1654 . . . Separable valve coupling or conduit
- 137/1662 Tensile or sheer pin or bolt
- 137/1669 . . . Tensile or sheer pin or bolt
- 137/1677 Pressure causes pin or bolt to destruct
- 137/1684 . . . With alarm or indicator
- 137/1692 . . . Rupture disc
- 137/1699 Means for holding entire disc after rupture
- 137/1707 Disc burst after destruction of additional element
- 137/1714 Direct pressure causes disc to burst
- 137/1722 Two-way rupture disc
- 137/1729 Dome shape
- 137/1737 Reverse buckling
- 137/1744 Specific weakening point
- 137/1752 Integral disc assembly
- 137/1759 Knife or cutter causes disc to break
- 137/1767 Movable knife or cutter
- 137/1774 . . . With counterbalancing element
- 137/1782 . . . Frangible element returns pressure responsive valve
- 137/1789 . . . Having pressure responsive valve
- 137/1797 . . Heat destructible or fusible
- 137/1804 . . . With second sensing means
- 137/1812 . . . In fluid flow path
- 137/1819 . . . Safety cut-off
- 137/1827 With heater for destructible or fusible element
- 137/1834 With external closing means
- 137/1842 . Ambient condition change responsive
- 137/1866 . . For controlling soil irrigation
- 137/189 . . . Soil moisture sensing
- 137/1915 . . Burner gas cutoff
- 137/1939 . . Atmospheric
- 137/1963 . . . Temperature

- 137/1987 With additional diverse control
- 137/2012 . . . Pressure
- 137/2036 . . Underwater
- 137/206 . . Flow affected by fluid contact, energy field or coanda effect [e.g., pure fluid device or system]
- 137/2065 . . Responsive to condition external of system
- 137/2071 . . . And causing change or correction of sensed condition
- 137/2076 . . Utilizing diverse fluids
- 137/2082 . . Utilizing particular fluid
- 137/2087 . . Means to cause rotational flow of fluid [e.g., vortex generator]
- 137/2093 . . . Plural vortex generators
- 137/2098 . . . Vortex generator as control for system
- 137/2104 . . . Vortex generator in interaction chamber of device
- 137/2109 . . . By tangential input to axial output [e.g., vortex amplifier]
- 137/2115 With means to vary input or output of device
- 137/212 . . System comprising plural fluidic devices or stages
- 137/2125 . . . Plural power inputs [e.g., parallel inputs]
- 137/2131 Variable or different-value power inputs
- 137/2136 Pulsating power input and continuous-flow power input
- 137/2142 With variable or selectable source of control-input signal
- 137/2147 To cascaded plural devices
- 137/2153 With feedback passage[s] between devices of cascade
- 137/2158 With pulsed control-input signal
- 137/2164 . . Plural power inputs to single device
- 137/2169 . . . Intersecting at interaction region [e.g., comparator]
- 137/2174 Co-linear, oppositely-directed power inputs [e.g., impact modulator]
- 137/218 . . Means to regulate or vary operation of device
- 137/2185 . . . To vary frequency of pulses or oscillations
- 137/2191 . . . By non-fluid energy field affecting input [e.g., transducer]
- 137/2196 Acoustical or thermal energy
- 137/2202 . . . By movable element
- 137/2207 Operating at timed intervals [e.g., to produce pulses]
- 137/2213 Electrically-actuated element [e.g., electro-mechanical transducer]
- 137/2218 Means [e.g., valve] in control input
- 137/2224 . . Structure of body of device
- 137/2229 . . Device including passages having V over T configuration
- 137/2234 . . . And feedback passage[s] or path[s]
- 137/224 . . . With particular characteristics of control input
- 137/2245 Multiple control-input passages
- 137/2251 . . . And multiple or joined power-outlet passages
- 137/2256 . . . And enlarged interaction chamber
- 137/2262 . . . And vent passage[s]
- 137/2267 . . Device including passages having V over gamma configuration
- 137/2273 . . Device including linearly-aligned power stream emitter and power stream collector
- 137/2278 . Pressure modulating relays or followers
- 137/2322 . . Jet control type
- 137/2365 . . Plural series units
- 137/2409 . . With counter-balancing pressure feedback to the modulating device
- 137/2452 . . . With counter-counter balancing pressure feedback
- 137/2496 . Self-proportioning or correlating systems
- 137/2499 . . Mixture condition maintaining or sensing
- 137/2501 . . . Dividing and recombining flow
- 137/2504 . . . By specific gravity
- 137/2506 . . . By viscosity or consistency
- 137/2509 . . . By optical or chemical property
- 137/2511 . . Fuel controlled by boiler or water system condition
- 137/2514 . . Self-proportioning flow systems
- 137/2516 . . . Interconnected flow displacement elements
- 137/2519 Movable trap chamber
- 137/2521 . . . Flow comparison or differential response
- 137/2524 Flow dividers [e.g., reversely acting controls]
- 137/2526 Main line flow displaces or entrains material from reservoir
- 137/2529 With electrical controller
- 137/2531 . . . Flow displacement element actuates electrical controller
- 137/2534 . . . Liquid level response
- 137/2536 Float controlled weir or valve
- 137/2539 Swinging outlet pipe controller
- 137/2541 . . . With measuring type discharge assistant
- 137/2544 . . Supply and exhaust type
- 137/2546 . . . Vacuum or suction pulsator type [e.g., milking machine]
- 137/2549 With trip linkage or snap action
- 137/2552 With pulsation responsive pilot valve
- 137/2554 . . . Reversing or 4-way valve systems
- 137/2557 . . . Waste responsive to flow stoppage
- 137/2559 . . Self-controlled branched flow systems
- 137/2562 . . . Dividing and recombining
- 137/2564 . . . Plural inflows
- 137/2567 Alternate or successive inflows
- 137/2569 Control by depletion of source
- 137/2572 One inflow supplements another
- 137/2574 . . . Bypass or relief controlled by main line fluid condition
- 137/2577 Liquid level responsive
- 137/2579 Flow rate responsive
- 137/2582 Including controlling main line flow
- 137/2584 Relief or bypass closes as main opens
- 137/2587 Bypass or relief valve biased open
- 137/2589 Pilot valve operated
- 137/2592 Carried choke
- 137/2594 Choke
- 137/2597 Variable choke resistance
- 137/2599 Venturi
- 137/2602 Flapper
- 137/2605 Pressure responsive
- 137/2607 With pressure reducing inlet valve
- 137/261 Relief port through common sensing means
- 137/2612 Common sensor for both bypass or relief valve and other branch valve
- 137/2615 Bypass or relief valve opens as other branch valve closes
- 137/2617 Bypass or relief valve biased open

137/262	. . . . .	Increasing pressure progressively closes then reopens by-pass or relief valve	137/2788	. . .	Control by filling auxiliary tank
137/2622	. . . . .	Bypass or relief valve responsive to pressure downstream of outlet valve	137/2795	. . .	Float-operated inlet to siphon
137/2625	. . . . .	Pilot valve	137/2802	. . .	Release of trapped air
137/2627	. . . . .	Outlet valve carried by bypass or relief valve	137/2808	. . . .	Through float-operated vent
137/263	. . . . .	Plural sensors for single bypass or relief valve	137/2815	. . . .	Through liquid trap seal
137/2632	. . . . .	Sensors interconnected by timing or restrictive orifice	137/2822	. . . . .	Auxiliary liquid trap seal
137/2635	. . . . .	Pilot valve operated	137/2829	. .	With strainer, filter, separator or sediment trap
137/2637	. . . . .	Mechanical movement between sensor and valve	137/2836	. .	With recorder, register, signal, indicator or inspection window
137/264	. . . . .	Electrical control	137/2842	. .	With flow starting, stopping or maintaining means
137/2642	. . . . .	Sensor rigid with valve	137/2849	. . .	Siphon venting or breaking
137/2645	. . . . .	Flexible sensor	137/2856	. . .	With leakage or entrained air removal
137/2647	. . . . .	Pressure responsive outlet valve	137/2863	. . .	Pressure applied to liquid in supply chamber
137/265	. . .	Plural outflows	137/287	. . .	Plunge or immersion starting
137/2652	. . . .	Single actuator operates plural outlets simultaneously	137/2877	. . .	Pump or liquid displacement device for flow passage
137/2655	. . . .	Biased open isolation valve	137/2883	. . . .	Piston
137/2657	. . . .	Flow rate responsive	137/289	. . . . .	Co-axial within flow passage
137/266	. . . . .	Primer valve	137/2897	. . . .	Collapsible bulb
137/2663	. . . . .	Pressure responsive	137/2904	. . .	Siphon inlet movable to and from seat
137/2665	. . . . .	With external control for correlating valve [e.g., manual]	137/2911	. . .	With valve or closure in-flow passage
137/2668	. . . .	Alternately or successively substituted outflow	137/2917	. .	With means for mounting and/or positioning relative to siphon chamber
137/267	. . . . .	Control by filling auxiliary gravitating or float operating tank	137/2924	. .	Elements
137/2673	. . . . .	Control by filling outlet tank or receiver	137/2931	. .	Diverse fluid containing pressure systems
137/2675	. . . . .	Float controlled	137/2934	. .	Gas lift valves for wells
137/2678	. . . . .	Four port reversing valve	137/2937	. .	Gas pressure discharge of liquids feed traps [e.g., to boiler]
137/268	. . . . .	Responsive to pressure or flow interruption	137/294	. . .	Gas pressure controlled by amount of liquids in boiler or discharge receiver
137/2683	. . . . .	Plural outlets control with automatic reset	137/2943	. . . .	Pressure connection at liquid level in boiler or discharge receiver
137/2685	. . . . .	Manually set to a single outflow position	137/2947	. . .	Gas pressure controlled by amount of liquid in trap
137/2688	. . . . .	Flow rate responsive	137/295	. . . .	Plural trap chambers
137/269	. . . . .	Flow sensing turbine	137/2953	. . . . .	Gravitating
137/2693	. . . . .	Pressure responsive	137/2956	. . . . .	Gravitating vessel
137/2695	. . . . .	Responsive to outlet pressure	137/2959	. . . . .	Sinking or bucket type float
137/2698	. . . . .	Electrical control	137/2962	. . . . .	Pivoted vessel with fluid passage through pivot
137/27	. .	Liquid level responsive	137/2965	. . . .	Float responsive
137/2703	. .	Flow rate responsive	137/2968	. . . . .	Liquid control valve positively actuated
137/2705	. . .	Pressure differential	137/2971	. . . . .	Gas condensing type
137/2708	. .	Plural sensors	137/2975	. . . . .	Gas inlet and outlet valves unitary
137/271	. . .	For single valve	137/2978	. . .	Gas pressure controlled by manual or cyclic means
137/2713	. .	Siphons	137/2981	. . . .	Movable trap chamber
137/272	. .	Plural	137/2984	. .	Foam control in gas charged liquids
137/2727	. . .	Tank truck mounted	137/2987	. . .	Level or pressure responsive
137/2733	. . .	Sequentially discharging in parallel	137/299	. . .	Separate handling of foam
137/274	. . . .	From plural tanks	137/2993	. . .	With conditioning trap or chamber
137/2747	. . .	Main siphon with auxiliary starting, stopping or resetting siphon	137/2996	. . . .	Recarbonation
137/2754	. . . .	Sinking or bucket-type float operated main siphon, float emptying auxiliary siphon	137/30	. . . .	With trap or chamber by-pass
137/2761	. .	With discharge-controlling receiver	137/3003	. .	Fluid separating traps or vents
137/2768	. . .	With float	137/3006	. . .	Liquids separated from liquid
137/2774	. .	Periodic or accumulation responsive discharge	137/3009	. . .	Plural discriminating outlets for diverse fluids
137/2781	. . .	With manual control	137/3012	. . . .	Common actuator for control valves
			137/3015	. . . .	Choke or restricted passage gas bleed
			137/3018	. . . . .	From above liquid level
			137/3021	. . .	Discriminating outlet for liquid

- 137/3024 With alternately operated inlet and outlet valves
- 137/3028 With non-discriminating gas vent or liquid discharge
- 137/3031 Abnormal pressure responsive liquid blow-off or drain
- 137/3034 Manual control
- 137/3037 With auxiliary inlet or by-pass valve
- 137/304 With fluid responsive valve
- 137/3043 Successively opened valves
- 137/3046 Gas collecting float [e.g., inverted bucket]
- 137/3049 Downstream from valve
- 137/3052 Level responsive
- 137/3056 Weight or pressure
- 137/3059 Gravitating vessel
- 137/3062 Sinking or bucket type float
- 137/3065 Servo-control
- 137/3068 Float
- 137/3071 With main line gas outlet from trap chamber
- 137/3074 With outlet extending above liquid in trap
- 137/3077 Servo-control
- 137/308 With pressure balanced outlet valve
- 137/3084 . . . Discriminating outlet for gas
- 137/3087 With reverse flow stop or pressure regulating valve
- 137/309 Fluid sensing valve
- 137/3093 With vaporized liquid stop
- 137/3096 With separate return for condensate
- 137/3099 Float responsive
- 137/3102 . . . With liquid emptying means
- 137/3105 Self-emptying
- 137/3109 . . Liquid filling by evacuating container
- 137/3112 . . Main line flow displaces additive from shunt reservoir
- 137/3115 . . Gas pressure storage over or displacement of liquid
- 137/3118 . . . Surge suppression
- 137/3121 . . . With return of liquid to supply
- 137/3124 . . . Plural units
- 137/3127 . . . With gas maintenance or application
- 137/313 Gas carried by or evolved from liquid
- 137/3133 Gas injectors
- 137/3137 Gas injected by liquid pressure or flow
- 137/314 Unitary mounting for gas pressure inlet and liquid outlet
- 137/3143 . . . With liquid level responsive gas vent or whistle
- 137/3146 Combined high and low level responsive
- 137/3149 . Back flow prevention by vacuum breaking [e.g., anti-siphon devices]
- 137/3185 . . Air vent in liquid flow line
- 137/3222 . . . With liquid seal in liquid flow line
- 137/3258 Automatic valve in vent line
- 137/3294 . . . Valved
- 137/3331 With co-acting valve in liquid flow path
- 137/3367 . Larner-Johnson type valves; i.e., telescoping internal valve in expanded flow line section
- 137/3421 . . Line condition change responsive
- 137/3476 . . Internal servo-motor with internal pilot valve
- 137/353 . . . Pilot controlled passage in nose or needle
- 137/3584 . Inflatable article [e.g., tire filling chuck and/or stem]
- 137/36 . . . With pressure-responsive pressure-control means
- 137/3615 . . . Pulsating
- 137/3631 . . . Diaphragm, bellows or expansible tube
- 137/3646 . . . Co-axial inflation and relief valves
- 137/3662 . . With gauge or indicator
- 137/3677 . . . With deflating means
- 137/3693 . . . Selectively connected
- 137/3709 . . Stem attached relief valve
- 137/3724 . . With coupling means
- 137/374 . . With cap
- 137/3755 . . . Valve actuating, assembling or locking means on cap
- 137/3771 Valve manually seated
- 137/3786 . . Removable valve head and seat unit [valve insides]
- 137/3802 . With vehicle guide or support, e.g., service station
- 137/402 . Distribution systems involving geographic features
- 137/4238 . With cleaner, lubrication added to fluid or liquid sealing at valve interface
- 137/4245 . . Cleaning or steam sterilizing
- 137/4252 . . . Reverse fluid flow
- 137/4259 . . . With separate material addition
- 137/4266 . . . Steam sterilizing
- 137/4273 . . . Mechanical cleaning
- 137/428 Valve grinding motion of valve on seat
- 137/4287 Concentric stem
- 137/4294 Spring pressed
- 137/4301 Lost motion permits grinding
- 137/4308 With swivel-preventing means
- 137/4315 Nut releasable from body and/or stem
- 137/4322 With independent grinding actuator
- 137/4329 Separable
- 137/4336 Cleaning member reciprocates in passage
- 137/4343 By-pass cleaning
- 137/4351 Independent actuation
- 137/4358 . . Liquid supplied at valve interface
- 137/4365 . . . Plural feed
- 137/4372 . . . Line pressure feed
- 137/4379 . . . Feed by or with actuation
- 137/4386 . . . Loss control
- 137/4393 . . . Screw feed
- 137/44 With check valve
- 137/4407 Excess relief
- 137/4414 Jacking
- 137/4421 Jacking
- 137/4428 Seating
- 137/4435 . . . Spring biased piston feed
- 137/4442 . . . External pressure
- 137/4449 . . . Gravity or capillary feed
- 137/4456 . With liquid valves or liquid trap seals
- 137/4463 . . Liquid seal in liquid flow line; flow liquid forms seal
- 137/4471 . . . Valves
- 137/4478 Line condition change responsive
- 137/4486 Plural valves or valve seats
- 137/4493 Pivoted valve
- 137/4501 Ball valve
- 137/4508 Seats vertically up
- 137/4516 . . . Seal replenishers
- 137/4523 . . . Plural inlet
- 137/4531 . . . Divided and recombined passages
- 137/4538 . . . Tangential inlet flow

137/4546	. . . Downward partition encircles projecting outlet	137/5433	. . Valve actuator extends laterally from bottom of riser
137/4553	. . . Submerged inlet pipe end	137/5438	. . Valve actuator outside riser
137/4561	. . . . Hinged seal bowl	137/5444	. . . Lever actuator
137/4568	. . . . Distinct seal bowl in flow line connected casing	137/545	. . . With casing, flush with ground or pavement surface
137/4576	. . . U-seals	137/5456	. . With casing
137/4583	. . . . Topside access beneath cover plate closed floor opening	137/5462	. . . Flush with ground or pavement surface
137/4591	. . . . Enlarged upflow leg	137/5468	. . . Cap, cover or hood
137/4598	. . . . . Topside access opening	137/5474	. . . With heater
137/4606	. . . . Even diameter legs	137/5479	. . With actuator lubricating means
137/4613	. . . . . Access opening	137/5485	. . With valve at outlet
137/4621	. . Seal for relatively movable valving parts	137/5491	. . With supplemental valve
137/4628	. . . Horizontally moving valve	137/5497	. . Protection against freezing
137/4636	. . . . Rotary	137/5503	. . . Stop and waste
137/4643	. . Liquid valves	137/5509	. . . . With disabling means
137/4651	. . . Branched passage for sealing liquid	137/5515	. . . . Separate relatively movable valves with single actuator
137/4658	. . . With auxiliary means for varying liquid level	137/5521	. . . . . Unidirectional abutting connection between main valve or actuator and waste valve
137/4666	. . . With baffle	137/5526	. . . . . With screw or gear in actuating mechanism
137/4673	. Plural tanks or compartments with parallel flow	137/5532	. . . . . Reciprocating relatively fixed valves
137/469	. . Sequentially filled and emptied [e.g., holding type]	137/5538	. . . . . Waste through lower valve guide
137/4707	. . . With relative rotation of tank group and filling head	137/5544	. Reversing valves - regenerative furnace type
137/4723	. . . . With rotary filling and emptying head	137/5617	. . With cooling
137/474	. . With housings, supports or stacking arrangements	137/5689	. . Rotary reversing valve
137/4757	. . Battery or electrolytic cell replenishment	137/5762	. With leakage or drip collecting
137/4774	. . . Barometric supply	137/5835	. . Relatively movable receptacle or drain pipe and outlet
137/479	. . Flow dividing compartments	137/5907	. . Collector for waste liquid derived from solid, gas or vapor
137/4807	. . Tank type manifold [i.e., one tank supplies or receives from at least two others]	137/598	. With repair, tapping, assembly, or disassembly means
137/4824	. . Tank within tank	137/5983	. . Blow out preventer or choke valve device [e.g., oil well flow controlling device, etc.]
137/4841	. . With cross connecting passage	137/5987	. . Solenoid or electromagnetically operated valve
137/4857	. . With manifold or grouped outlets	137/599	. . Pressure regulating type valve
137/4874	. . . Tank truck type	137/5994	. . . Diaphragm type
137/4891	. With holder for solid, flaky or pulverized material to be dissolved or entrained	137/5997	. . Gas or water meter replacing
137/5109	. Convertible	137/60	. . Assembling or disassembling flexible tube or sleeve type valve
137/5153	. . Reversible check	137/6004	. . Assembling or disassembling float or float valve
137/5196	. . Unit orientable in a single location between plural positions	137/6007	. . Assembling or disassembling multi way valve
137/524	. . . Reversible stop and vent or waste	137/6011	. . Assembling, disassembling, or removing cartridge type valve [e.g., insertable and removable as a unit, etc.]
137/5283	. . Units interchangeable between alternate locations	137/6014	. . . Faucet type [e.g., domestic water use, etc.]
137/5327	. Hydrant type	137/6017	. . . . Including removable valve head and seat unit
137/5333	. . Water crane type	137/6021	. . . . Including mechanical movement actuator
137/5339	. . . Spout operated valve	137/6024	. . . . Particular handle or handle fastening means
137/5345	. . . Rotating riser	137/6028	. . Assembling or disassembling pivoted valve
137/535	. . . . Spout articulated to riser	137/6031	. . Assembling or disassembling rotary valve
137/5356	. . . . Vertically movable riser	137/6035	. . . Rotary ball valve
137/5362	. . . Extensible spout	137/6038	. . . . Particular valve seat or interface seal
137/5368	. . . Spout articulated to riser	137/6041	. . . . . Replaceable
137/5374	. . Plural riser	137/6045	. . . . . With top entry valve
137/538	. . Expansible chamber operated by valve actuator for draining riser	137/6048	. . . Butterfly valve
137/5386	. . With pump or ejector	137/6052	. . . . Having valve head or seat packing
137/5392	. . Removable valve and valve seat	137/6055	. . . . With head and stem collections
137/5397	. . . With extension to facilitate removal	137/6058	. . . Plug valve
137/5403	. . Removable valve with supplemental check valve		
137/5409	. . Movable riser actuated valve		
137/5415	. . . Reciprocating riser		
137/5421	. . . . Piston type valve		
137/5427	. . Balanced valve		

137/6062	. . . . Having retainer at actuator end	137/6579	. . Circulating fluid in heat exchange relationship
137/6065	. . Assembling or disassembling reciprocating valve	137/6606	. . With electric heating element
137/6069	. . . Having particularly packed or sealed mechanical movement actuator	137/6633	. With fluid system support for workman or non-system material
137/6072	. . . Gate valve	137/6851	. With casing, support, protector or static constructional installations
137/6075	. . . . Bifaced	137/6855	. . Vehicle
137/6079	. . . . Having particular valve seat	137/6858	. . . Locomotive
137/6082	. . . . Including seal	137/6862	. . . . Boiler or steam dome
137/6086	. . Assembling or disassembling check valve	137/6866	. . . Railway car
137/6089	. . With mechanical movement between actuator and valve	137/6869	. . . . Car frame
137/6092	. . . Plural motions of valve	137/6873	. . . . End of car
137/6096	. . . Lever type	137/6877	. . . . Roof, wall or floor
137/6099	. . . Gear type	137/6881	. . . Automotive
137/6103	. . . Cam type	137/6884	. . . . Steering post or wheel
137/6106	. . . Screw type	137/6888	. . . . Dash
137/6109	. . Tool for applying or removing valve or valve member	137/6892	. . . . Floor or frame
137/6113	. . . Including sealing feature	137/6895	. . . . Fender or running board
137/6116	. . With holding means functioning only during transportation assembly or disassembly	137/6899	. . . With hose reel storage means
137/612	. . Tapping a pipe, keg, or apertured tank under pressure	137/6903	. . . Guided by means of track or guideway
137/6123	. . . With aperture forming means	137/6906	. . . Aerial or water-supported [e.g., airplane or ship, etc.]
137/6126	. . . Imperforate closure removing and holding tap	137/691	. . . With retractable or nonuse-positionable support wheel
137/613	. . . With valved closure or bung	137/6914	. . . Vehicle supports fluid compressor and compressed fluid storage tank
137/6133	. . . . Combined rotary and longitudinal movement of valve	137/6918	. . With hose storage or retrieval means
137/6137	. . . . Longitudinal movement of valve	137/6921	. . . With means for plural hoses
137/614	. . . . Rotary movement of valve	137/6925	. . . With flow regulation responsive to hose movement
137/6144	. . . With core ejectors	137/6929	. . . . Reel type
137/6147	. . . . Impact operated	137/6932	. . . With retrieval means
137/615	. . Foot valve extraction from top of enclosure	137/6936	. . . . Power stop or brake
137/6154	. . With disassembly tool engaging feature	137/694	. . . . Responsive to position of hose in casing
137/6157	. . . Wrench engaging lugs	137/6943	. . . . Biased to retracted position
137/6161	. . With provision of alternate wear parts	137/6947	. . . . Boom type
137/6164	. . . Valve heads and/or seats	137/6951	. . . . Weighted
137/6167	. . . . Opposite duplicate surfaces of unitary structure	137/6954	. . . Reel with support therefor
137/6171	. . . . . Homogeneous material	137/6958	. . . . Ground supported
137/6174	. . . . . Valve heads	137/6962	. . . Basket or holder for folded coiled hose
137/6178	. . . . Different portions of continuous surfaces	137/6966	. . Static constructional installations
137/6181	. . . . Successively used adjacent independent elements	137/6969	. . . Buildings
137/6184	. . Removable valve with normally disabled supplemental check valve	137/6973	. . . . Outside access to portions of the system
137/6188	. . . Check valve disabled by normally movable main valve part	137/6977	. . . . Escutcheon type support
137/6191	. . . . Ball check	137/698	. . . . Wall
137/6195	. . . . Spring bias	137/6984	. . . . Recessed gas outlet box
137/6198	. Non-valving motion of the valve or valve seat	137/6988	. . . . Floor installation
137/6253	. . Rotary motion of a reciprocating valve	137/6991	. . . Ground supporting enclosure
137/6307	. . . Turbine on valve	137/6995	. . . . Valve and meter wells
137/6362	. . . Manual rotating means	137/6999	. . . . With means to center well on valve
137/6416	. With heating or cooling of the system	137/7002	. . . . . Detachable base plate
137/6443	. . With burner	137/7006	. . . . . Vertical casing aligned by valve casing
137/647	. . . Flue extending through fluid	137/701	. . . . . Combined with actuator
137/6497	. . Hot and cold water system having a connection from the hot to the cold channel	137/7014	. . . . . Telescopic well casing
137/6525	. . Air heated or cooled [fan, fins, or channels]	137/7017	. . . . . Telescopic well casing
137/6552	. . With diversion of part of fluid to heat or cool the device or its contents	137/7021	. . . . . Covers
		137/7025	. . . . . Pipe line transport
		137/7028	. . . Tapering or tower type
		137/7032	. . Furniture and housing furnishings
		137/7036	. . Jacketed
		137/7039	. . Tank supports
		137/7043	. . Guards and shields

137/7047	. . . Resilient abutment for preventing breakage	137/7426	. . . . Float co-axial with valve or port
137/7051	. . . Nozzle abutment for scratch or damage prevention	137/743	. . . . . Float is spreader or anti-splash means
137/7054	. . . Cover for beer cooler aperture for faucet	137/7433	. . . . . Float surrounds inlet pipe
137/7058	. . . Sanitary covers or shields	137/7436	. . . . . Float rigid with valve
137/7062	. . . Valve guards	137/7439	. . . Float arm operated valve
137/7065	. . . . With means for accommodating a detachable actuator	137/7442	. . . . With valve retarder or cushion means
137/7069	. With lock or seal	137/7446	. . . . With flow guide or restrictor
137/71	. . With seal	137/7449	. . . . . External hood or deflector or annular outlet surrounding the inlet pipe
137/7131	. . Common lock and valve actuator	137/7452	. . . . . Movable nozzle or inlet terminal
137/7162	. . . Combination lock	137/7455	. . . . . Valve removable from outside container
137/7194	. . . Biased valve	137/7459	. . . . . With U-shaped inlet pipe having terminal valve
137/7225	. . . Mechanical movement between lock and valve	137/7462	. . . . . With refill pipe
137/7256	. . Locks against rotary motion	137/7465	. . . . . Assembly mounted on and having reciprocating valve element coaxial with inlet pipe
137/7287	. Liquid level responsive or maintaining systems	137/7468	. . . . . Horizontal or side entering pipe
137/729	. . Washing machine cycle control	137/7472	. . . . . Vertical inlet riser
137/7293	. . Liquid excluding devices for gas inlet or outlets	137/7475	. . . . . With toggle or second lever connected to valve
137/7297	. . With second diverse control	137/7478	. . . . . With interposed cam, gear or threaded connection
137/73	. . . Manual control	137/7481	. . . . . Rotary valve element
137/7303	. . Control of both inflow and outflow of tank	137/7485	. . . . . Pivoted valve
137/7306	. . Electrical characteristic sensing	137/7488	. . . . . Ball valves
137/731	. . With control fluid connection at desired liquid level	137/7491	. . . . . Balanced valves
137/7313	. . Control of outflow from tank	137/7494	. . . . . Flexible valve
137/7316	. . . Self-emptying tanks	137/7498	. . Barometric
137/7319	. . . . By float	137/7501	. . . With shut-off between supply tank and receiver
137/7323	. . . By float	137/7504	. Removable valve head and seat unit
137/7326	. . . . Low level safety cut-off	137/7559	. . Pump type
137/7329	. . With supplemental or safety closing means or bias	137/7613	. . Threaded into valve casing
137/7332	. . . Sinking or bucket type float	137/7668	. . Retained by bonnet or closure
137/7336	. . . Gravitating tank	137/7722	. Line condition change responsive valves
137/7339	. . By weight of accumulated fluid	137/7723	. . Safety cut-off requiring reset
137/7342	. . . In sinking or bucket type float	137/7724	. . . Thermal
137/7345	. . . Oil burner fuel overflow preventing safety cut-offs	137/7725	. . . Responsive to both high and low pressure or velocity
137/7349	. . . In communicating measuring vessel	137/7726	. . . Responsive to change in rate of flow
137/7352	. . . . Top and bottom connections	137/7727	. . . . Excessive flow cut-off
137/7355	. . . In gravitating tank	137/7728	. . . High pressure cut-off
137/7358	. . By float controlled valve	137/7729	. . . Reset by pressure equalization valve or by-pass
137/7361	. . . Valve opened by external means, closing or closing control by float	137/773	. . . Fluid released trip
137/7365	. . . Single float controls plural valves	137/7731	. . . Fluid counter-biased or unseated valve
137/7368	. . . Servo relay operation of control	137/7732	. . . . With mechanical stop against reopening
137/7371	. . . . Fluid pressure	137/7733	. . . . With fluid pressure seating of valve
137/7374	. . . . . Flexible diaphragm valve	137/7734	. . Fluid opened valve requiring reset
137/7378	. . . . . From tank	137/7736	. . Consistency responsive
137/7381	. . . Quick acting	137/7737	. . Thermal responsive
137/7384	. . . . Pilot float released	137/7738	. . Pop valves
137/7387	. . . . Over center mechanism	137/7739	. . . Pop closing valves
137/7391	. . . . . Shifting weight	137/774	. . . Pop pressure reactor in inflow to valve
137/7394	. . . . . Trip mechanism	137/7741	. . . Pop pressure reactor in branched released path
137/7397	. . . . . Weight or spring bias	137/7742	. . . . Separate relief valves or valves for each branch
137/74	. . . . Lost motion mechanism	137/7743	. . . Lost motion between pop pressure reactor and valve
137/7404	. . . Plural floats	137/7744	. . . Adjustable choke
137/7407	. . . With counter-balance	137/7745	. . . . Annular lip or baffle
137/741	. . . . Within tank	137/7746	. . . . . On movable valve part
137/7413	. . . Level adjustment or selection means	137/7747	. . . . . Screw threaded
137/7417	. . . With float leakage disposal		
137/742	. . . In separate communicating float chamber		
137/7423	. . . Rectilinearly traveling float		

137/7748	. . . . . Combustion engine induction type	137/7805	. . . . . Through external pipe
137/7749	. . . . . Valve in auxiliary inlet to induction line	137/7806	. . . . . Modified valve casing
137/775	. . . . . With manual modifier	137/7807	. . . . . Adjustable external lever
137/7751	. . . . . With suction compensator	137/7808	. . . . . Apertured reactor surface surrounds flow line
137/7752	. . . . . With separate reactor surface	137/7809	. . . . . Reactor surface separated by apertured partition
137/7753	. . . . . Unbalanced pivoted valve [e.g., unbalanced butterfly type]	137/781	. . . . . In valve stem
137/7754	. . . . . Line flow effect assisted	137/7811	. . . . . Also through reactor surface
137/7755	. . . . . Reactor surface normal to flow	137/7812	. . . . . Valve stem passes through the aperture
137/7756	. . . . . Reactor surface separated from flow by apertured partition	137/7813	. . . . . Plural reactor surfaces
137/7757	. . . . . Through separate aperture	137/7814	. . . . . Reactor is an inverted cup having liquid seal
137/7758	. . . . . Pilot or servo controlled	137/7815	. . . . . With movement dampener
137/7759	. . . . . Responsive to change in rate of fluid flow	137/7816	. . . . . Valve head in inlet chamber
137/776	. . . . . Control by pressures across flow line valve	137/7818	. . . . . Valve head in inlet chamber
137/7761	. . . . . Electrically actuated valve	137/7819	. . . . . Rectilinear valve stem rigid with reactor surface
137/7762	. . . . . Fluid pressure type	137/782	. . . . . Reactor surface is diaphragm
137/7764	. . . . . Choked or throttled pressure type	137/7821	. . . . . With valve closing bias
137/7765	. . . . . Pilot valve within main valve head	137/7822	. . . . . Reactor surface closes chamber
137/7766	. . . . . Choked passage through main valve head	137/7823	. . . . . Valve head in inlet chamber
137/7767	. . . . . Loose fitting piston	137/7824	. . . . . Reactor surface is inverted cup [float]
137/7768	. . . . . Pilot controls supply to pressure chamber	137/7825	. . . . . Rectilinear valve stem rigid with reactor surface
137/7769	. . . . . Single acting fluid servo	137/7826	. . . . . With valve closing bias
137/777	. . . . . Spring biased	137/7827	. . . . . In reactor chamber
137/7771	. . . . . Bi-directional flow valves	137/7828	. . . . . Valve head on yoke
137/7772	. . . . . One head and seat carried by head of another	137/7829	. . . . . Yoke has valve closing bias
137/7773	. . . . . Supporting valve only spring biased	137/783	. . . . . Reactor operatively connected to valve by mechanical movement
137/7774	. . . . . Supporting valve spring carried by supporting valve	137/7831	. . . . . With mechanical movement between actuator and valve
137/7775	. . . . . Spring stop on supported valve stem	137/7832	. . . . . Plural valves biased closed
137/7776	. . . . . Spring abuts guide for supported valve stem	137/7833	. . . . . With means for mounting or connecting to system
137/7777	. . . . . Both valves spring biased	137/7834	. . . . . Valve seat or external sleeve moves to open valve
137/7778	. . . . . Axes of ports perpendicular	137/7835	. . . . . Valve seating in direction of flow
137/7779	. . . . . Axes of ports parallel	137/7836	. . . . . Flexible diaphragm or bellows reactor
137/778	. . . . . Axes of ports co-axial	137/7837	. . . . . Direct response valves [i.e., check valve type]
137/7781	. . . . . With separate connected fluid reactor surface	137/7838	. . . . . Plural
137/7782	. . . . . With manual or external control for line valve	137/7839	. . . . . Dividing and recombining in a single flow path
137/7783	. . . . . Valve closes in responses to reverse flow	137/784	. . . . . Integral resilient member forms plural valves
137/7784	. . . . . Responsive to change in rate of fluid flow	137/7841	. . . . . One valve carries head and seat for second valve
137/7785	. . . . . Valve closes in response to excessive flow	137/7842	. . . . . Diverse types
137/7786	. . . . . Turbine or swinging vane type reactor	137/7843	. . . . . Integral resilient member forms plural valves
137/7787	. . . . . Expansive chamber subject to differential pressures	137/7845	. . . . . With common biasing means
137/7788	. . . . . Pressures across fixed choke	137/7846	. . . . . Mechanically interconnected
137/7789	. . . . . With Venturi tube having a connection to throat	137/7847	. . . . . With leak passage
137/7791	. . . . . Pressures across flow line valve	137/7848	. . . . . Permits flow at valve interface
137/7792	. . . . . Movable deflector or choke	137/7849	. . . . . Bypass in valve casing
137/7793	. . . . . With opening bias [e.g., pressure regulator]	137/785	. . . . . With retarder or dashpot
137/7794	. . . . . With relief valve	137/7851	. . . . . End of valve forms dashpot chamber
137/7795	. . . . . Multi-stage	137/7852	. . . . . End of valve moves inside dashpot chamber
137/7796	. . . . . Senses inlet pressure	137/7853	. . . . . Enlarged piston on end of valve stem
137/7797	. . . . . Bias variable during operation	137/7854	. . . . . In couplings for coaxial conduits, e.g., drill pipe check valves
137/7798	. . . . . Ancillary reactor surface responds to inlet pressure	137/7855	. . . . . Valve seat threaded into a coupling element
137/7799	. . . . . Liquid transfer		
137/78	. . . . . Weight		
137/7801	. . . . . Balanced valve		
137/7802	. . . . . Liquid level responsive gas flow control		
137/7803	. . . . . With protective separator		
137/7804	. . . . . Main flow through isolated reactor chamber		

137/7856	. . . .	Valve seat formed on or carried by a coupling element	137/7919	. . . . .	Guide and seat integral unit
137/7857	. . . .	Valve seat clamped between coupling elements	137/792	. . . . .	Guide and closure integral unit
137/7858	. . .	With means for selecting area of valve or seat	137/7921	. . . . .	Weight coaxial with valve
137/7859	. . .	Single head, plural ports in parallel	137/7922	. . . .	Spring biased
137/786	. . . .	Concentric ports	137/7923	. . . . .	With means to protect spring from fluid
137/7861	. . . .	Annular head	137/7924	. . . . .	Spring under tension
137/7862	. . . . .	Central post on seat	137/7925	. . . . .	Piston-type valves
137/7863	. . . . .	Stop	137/7927	. . . . .	Ball valves
137/7864	. . . . .	With guide	137/7928	. . . . .	With follower
137/7865	. . . . .	Guide	137/7929	. . . . .	Spring coaxial with valve
137/7866	. . .	Plural seating	137/793	. . . . .	Broken valve parts retainer
137/7867	. . . .	Sequential	137/7931	. . . . .	Spring in inlet
137/7868	. . . . .	Resilient gasket	137/7932	. . . . .	Valve stem extends through fixed spring abutment
137/7869	. . .	Biased open	137/7933	. . . . .	Yoke or cage-type support for valve stem
137/787	. . . .	Oppositely swinging vanes	137/7934	. . . . .	Spring abuts removable valve stem guide
137/7871	. . . .	Weight biased	137/7935	. . . . .	Head slides on guide-rod concentric with spring
137/7873	. . . . .	Ball valves	137/7936	. . . . .	Spring guides valve head
137/7874	. . . . .	Edge pivoted valve	137/7937	. . . . .	Cage-type guide for stemless valves
137/7875	. . . .	Pivoted valves	137/7938	. . . . .	Guide means integral and coplanar with valve disk
137/7876	. . .	With external means for opposing bias	137/7939	. . . . .	Head between spring and guide
137/7877	. . . .	With means for retaining external means in bias opposing position	137/794	. . . . .	With means for separating solid material from the fluid
137/7878	. . .	With bias adjustment indicator	137/7976	. .	Plural separating elements
137/7879	. . .	Resilient material valve	137/8013	. .	Sediment chamber
137/788	. . . .	Having expansible port	137/8049	. .	Movable strainer
137/7881	. . . . .	Apertured plate	137/8085	. .	Hollow strainer, fluid inlet and outlet perpendicular to each other
137/7882	. . . . .	Having exit lip	137/8122	. .	Planar strainer normal to flow path
137/7883	. . . . .	With biasing means	137/8158	. .	With indicator, register, recorder, alarm or inspection means
137/7884	. . . . .	Side vent	137/8175	. .	Plural
137/7885	. . . . .	Multiple slit	137/8192	. . .	Unobvious - "combination lock" type
137/7886	. . . . .	Internally extending mount	137/8208	. .	Time
137/7887	. . . .	Center flexing strip	137/8225	. .	Position or extent of motion indicator
137/7888	. . . .	With valve member flexing about securement	137/8242	. . .	Electrical
137/7889	. . . . .	Sleeve	137/8259	. . .	Selection from plural branches
137/789	. . . . .	Central mount	137/8275	. . .	Indicator element rigidly carried by the movable element whose position is indicated
137/7891	. . . . .	Flap or reed	137/8292	. . . .	Movable indicator element is a pointer
137/7892	. . . . .	With stop	137/8309	. . . . .	Pointer integral with handle
137/7897	. . .	Vacuum relief type	137/8326	. .	Fluid pressure responsive indicator, recorder or alarm
137/7898	. . .	Pivoted valves	137/8342	. .	Liquid level responsive indicator, recorder or alarm
137/79	. . . .	Head retained by removable closure	137/8359	. .	Inspection means
137/7901	. . . .	Valve head movably connected for accommodation to seat	137/8376	. .	Combined
137/7902	. . . .	Valve mounted on end of pipe	137/8593	. .	Systems
137/7903	. . . .	Weight biased	137/85938	. .	Non-valved flow dividers
137/7904	. . . .	Reciprocating valves	137/85946	. .	Faucet connected, sink drained
137/7905	. . . .	Plural biasing means	137/85954	. .	Closed circulating system
137/7906	. . . .	Cam means for adjusting and fixing bias	137/85962	. . .	With thermal circulating means [thermo-siphons]
137/7907	. . . .	Varying effective lever arm	137/8597	. .	Main line as motive fluid for follower-type feeder
137/7908	. . . .	Weight biased	137/85978	. .	With pump
137/7909	. . . . .	Valve body is the weight	137/85986	. . .	Pumped fluid control
137/791	. . . . .	Ball valves	137/85994	. . . .	Manual
137/7911	. . . . .	Removable cage	137/86002	. . . .	Fluid pressure responsive
137/7912	. . . . .	Separable seat			
137/7913	. . . . .	Guided head			
137/7914	. . . . .	Cage			
137/7915	. . . . .	Guide stem			
137/7916	. . . . .	With closing stop			
137/7917	. . . . .	Oppositely disposed			
137/7918	. . . . .	Head slidable on guide rod			

137/8601	And pilot valve	137/86429	Attachable and removable element
137/86019	Direct response valve	137/86437	Adjustable cam
137/86027	Electric	137/86445	Plural, sequential, valve actuations
137/86035	Combined with fluid receiver	137/86453	Plural trips or trip actuations
137/86043	Reserve or surge receiver	137/86461	Variable cycle
137/86051	Compressed air supply unit	137/86469	Clock alarm mechanism controlled
137/86059	Hydraulic power unit	137/86477	Biased latch, cam operated
137/86067	Fluid sump	137/86485	Line condition change responsive release of valve
137/86075	And jet-aspiration type pump	137/86493	Multi-way valve unit
137/86083	Vacuum pump	137/86501	Sequential distributor or collector type
137/86091	Resiliently mounted pump	137/86509	Sequentially progressive opening or closing of plural ports
137/86099	Hand pump	137/86517	With subsequent closing of first port
137/86107	Multiple inlet with multiple outlet	137/86525	Flow combining with flow dividing
137/86115	Downstream cyclic distributor	137/86533	Rotary
137/86123	Distributor part unitary with movable pump part	137/86541	Plug
137/86131	Plural	137/86549	Selective reciprocation or rotation
137/86139	Serial	137/86558	Plural noncommunicating flow paths
137/86147	With single motive input	137/86566	Rotary plug
137/86155	One pump driven by motive fluid from the other	137/86574	Supply and exhaust
137/86163	Parallel	137/86582	Pilot-actuated
137/86171	With pump bypass	137/8659	Variable orifice-type modulator
137/86179	Drain valve actuator mounted on pump	137/86598	Opposed orifices; interposed modulator
137/86187	Plural tanks or compartments connected for serial flow	137/86606	Common to plural valve motor chambers
137/86196	Separable with valved-connecting passage	137/86614	Electric
137/86204	Fluid progresses by zigzag flow	137/86622	Motor-operated
137/86212	Plural compartments formed by baffles	137/8663	Fluid motor
137/8622	Plural top-to-bottom connected tanks	137/86638	Rotary valve
137/86228	With communicating opening in common walls of tanks or compartments	137/86646	Plug type
137/86236	Tank with movable or adjustable outlet or overflow pipe	137/86654	For plural lines
137/86244	Horizontally traversing outlet	137/86662	Axial and radial flow
137/86252	Float-supported outlet	137/8667	Reciprocating valve
137/8626	Swinging outlet pipe or spout	137/86678	Combined disk or plug and gate or piston
137/86268	With running joint between movable parts of system	137/86686	Plural disk or plug
137/86276	Movable tank	137/86694	Piston valve
137/86284	With antisplash means not in flow passage	137/86702	With internal flow passage
137/86292	System with plural openings, one a gas vent or access opening	137/8671	With annular passage [e.g., spool]
137/863	Access and outlet	137/86718	Dividing into parallel flow paths with recombining
137/86308	Tank access opening and bottom outlet	137/86726	Valve with bypass connections
137/86316	Access opening interlock or telltale on outlet valve actuator	137/86734	With metering feature
137/86324	Tank with gas vent and inlet or outlet	137/86743	Rotary
137/86332	Vent and inlet or outlet in unitary mounting	137/86751	Plug
137/8634	With vented outlet	137/86759	Reciprocating
137/86348	Tank with internally extending flow guide, pipe or conduit	137/86767	Spool
137/86356	Nondraining overflow type	137/86775	With internal passage
137/86364	Inverted "U" passage	137/86783	Unequal heads
137/86372	Inlet internally extending	137/86791	Piston
137/86381	Head-establishing standpipe or expansion chamber [e.g., surge tanks]	137/86799	With internal flow passage
137/86389	Programmer or timer	137/86807	Sequential opening or closing of serial ports in single flow line
137/86397	With independent valve controller	137/86815	Multiple inlet with single outlet
137/86405	Repeating cycle	137/86823	Rotary valve
137/86413	Self-cycling	137/86831	Selective opening of plural ports
137/86421	Variable	137/86839	Four port reversing valves
		137/86847	Pivoted valve unit
		137/86855	Gate
		137/86863	Rotary valve unit
		137/86871	Plug
		137/86879	Reciprocating valve unit
		137/86887	Combined disk or plug and gate or piston

137/86895 Plural disk or plug	137/87314 Electromagnetic or electric control [e.g., digital control, bistable electro control, etc.]
137/86903 . . Plural petcocks	
137/86911 . . Sequential distributor or collector type	
137/86919 . . Sequentially closing and opening alternately seating flow controllers	137/87322 . . . With multi way valve having serial valve in at least one branch
137/86928 . . Sequentially progressive opening or closing of plural valves	137/8733 . . . Fluid pressure regulator in at least one branch
137/86936 . . . Pressure equalizing or auxiliary shunt flow	137/87338 . . . Flow passage with bypass
137/86944 One valve seats against other valve [e.g., concentric valves]	137/87346 Including mixing feature
	137/87354 Including flowmeter
137/86952 Locomotive throttle	137/87362 Including cleaning, treating, or heat transfer feature
137/8696 Gate	137/8737 Water treatment feature
137/86968 With balancing chamber	137/87378 . . . Second valve assembly carried by first valve head
137/86976 First valve moves second valve	
137/86984 Actuator moves both valves	137/87386 With rotary plug having variable restrictor
137/86992 . . . With subsequent closing of first opened port	137/87394 Carried valve is direct response valve [e.g., check valve, etc.]
137/87 Simultaneously moved port controllers	
137/87008 . . . Screw-actuated differential valves	137/87402 . . . With foam controlling means [e.g., beer, soda faucets]
137/87016 . . . Lost motion	
137/87024 Cam determines sequence	137/8741 . . . With common operator
137/87032 Rotary concentric valves	137/87418 Balanced valve
137/8704 First valve actuates second valve	137/87426 Single resilient member actuates or forms plural passages
137/87048 . . With preselecting means for plural valve actuator	137/87434 Valves deform to close passage
137/87056 . . With selective motion for plural valve actuator	137/87442 Rotary valve
137/87064 . . . Oppositely movable cam surfaces	137/8745 Including rigid plate with flexible or resilient seal
137/87072 . . . Rotation about either of two pivotal axes	
137/8708 . . . Rotation of actuator arm about its pivot and its axis	137/87458 Axes of rotation of valves intersect at point
137/87088 . . . Reciprocation along and rotation about same axis	137/87467 Axes of rotation parallel
	137/87475 Adjacent plate valves always parallel
137/87096 . . Valves with separate, correlated, actuators	137/87483 Adjacent plate valves counter rotate
137/87105 . . . Correlated across separable flow path joint	137/87491 Mechanical movement between actuator and non-rotary valve
137/87113 . . . Interlocked	
137/87121 . . . Coaxial stems	137/87499 . . . Fluid actuated or retarded
137/87129 Rotary	137/87507 . . . Electrical actuator
137/87137 And reciprocating	137/87515 . . . Mechanical movement between actuator and valve
137/87145 Concentric, central valve removable	
137/87153 . . Plural noncommunicating flow paths	137/87523 . . . Rotary valve
137/87161 . . . With common valve operator	137/87531 Butterfly valve
137/87169 . . Supply and exhaust	137/87539 . . . Having guide or restrictor
137/87177 . . . With bypass	137/87547 Manually variable
137/87185 Controlled by supply or exhaust valve	137/87555 . . . Having direct response valve [e.g., check valve, etc.]
137/87193 . . . Pilot-actuated	
137/87201 Common to plural valve motor chambers	137/87563 With reverse flow direction
137/87209 Electric	137/87571 . . Multiple inlet with single outlet
137/87217 . . . Motor	137/87579 . . . Faucet attachment
137/87225 Fluid motor	137/87587 . . . Combining by aspiration
137/87233 . . . Biased exhaust valve	137/87595 Combining of three or more diverse fluids
137/87241 Biased closed	137/87603 Plural motivating fluid jets
137/87249 . . Multiple inlet with multiple outlet	137/87611 Flow control by varying position of a fluid inlet relative to entrainment chamber
137/87257 . . Hydraulic brake line [e.g., hill holders]	137/87619 With selectively operated flow control means in inlet
137/87265 . . Dividing into parallel flow paths with recombining	137/87627 Flow control means is located in aspirated fluid inlet
137/87273 . . . With fluid coupling [e.g., railway car hose coupling, truck-trailer oil system coupling, etc.]	
137/87281 . . . System having plural inlets	137/87635 Single actuator operates flow control means located in both motivating fluid and aspirated fluid inlets
137/8729 Having digital flow controller	
137/87298 . . . Having digital flow controller	137/87643 With condition responsive valve
137/87306 Having plural branches under common control for separate valve actuators	137/87652 . . . With means to promote mixing or combining of plural fluids
	137/8766 With selectively operated flow control means

137/87668 Single actuator operates plural flow control means

137/87676 With flow control

137/87684 Valve in each inlet

137/87692 With common valve operator

137/877 With flow control means for branched passages

137/87708 With common valve operator

137/87716 For valve having a flexible diaphragm valving member

137/87724 For valve having a ball head

137/87732 With gearing

137/8774 Threaded actuator

137/87748 Pivoted or rotary motion converted to reciprocating valve head motion

137/87756 Spring biased

137/87764 Having fluid actuator

137/87772 With electrical actuation

137/8778 Spring biased

137/87788 With valve or movable deflector at junction

137/87796 Movable deflector spout in lateral port

137/87804 Valve or deflector is tubular passageway

137/87812 Pivoted valve or deflector

137/8782 Rotary valve or deflector

137/87829 Biased valve

137/87837 Spring bias

137/87845 For valve having a ball head

137/87853 With threaded actuator

137/87861 Spring coaxial with valve

137/87869 Biased open

137/87877 Single inlet with multiple distinctly valved outlets

137/87885 Sectional block structure

137/87893 With fluid actuator

137/87901 With threaded actuator

137/87909 Containing rotary valve

137/87917 Flow path with serial valves and/or closures

137/87925 Separable flow path section, valve or closure in each

137/87933 Common joint and valve seat faces, or sections joined by closing members

137/87941 Each valve and/or closure operated by coupling motion

137/87949 Linear motion of flow path sections operates both

137/87957 Valves actuate each other

137/87965 Valve- or closure-operated by coupling motion

137/87973 Coupling interlocked with valve, or closure or actuator

137/87981 Common actuator

137/87989 Delivery cock with terminal valve

137/87997 Alternately seating

137/88005 Biased valve

137/88014 Opposed screw

137/88022 One valve head provides seat for other head

137/8803 Also carries head of other valve

137/88038 One valve head carries other valve head

137/88046 Biased valve with external operator

137/88054 Direct response normally closed valve limits direction of flow

137/88062 Coaxial oppositely directed seats

137/8807 Articulated or swinging flow conduit

137/88078 Actuates valve

137/88086 Plural motions of valve

137/88094 Reciprocating valve

137/88102 Rotary valve

137/8811 Frangible

137/9029 With coupling

137/9138 Flexible

137/9247 With closure

137/9464 Faucets and spouts

137/9682 Miscellaneous

Former US Class 152 Series

152/00 Resilient tires and wheels

152/10 Tires, resilient

152/10009 Emergency

152/10018 with splash guards

152/10027 with wear indicating feature

152/10036 Cushion and pneumatic combined

152/10045 Metallic spring cushion

152/10054 Enclosed cushion

152/10063 Superimposed

152/10072 Plungers

152/10081 Edge-secured cushion

152/1009 Guide flanges

152/10099 Radial stops

152/10108 Bolts or studs

152/10117 Integral

152/10126 with removable inner tube

152/10135 Armored

152/10144 Single tube tires internal

152/10153 Metal

152/10162 Plates

152/10171 Casing construction

152/1018 Embedded

152/10189 Metal

152/10198 Plates

152/10207 Annular

152/10216 Linked mat

152/10225 Woven

152/10234 Interliners

152/10243 Cotton, fabric, or rubber

152/10252 Metal

152/10261 Scale armor

152/1027 Annular

152/10279 Cushion

152/10288 Sectional

152/10297 Annular

152/10306 Superimposed

152/10315 Superimposed

152/10324 with apertured external binders

152/10333 Radial bolt secured

152/10342 Abutting sections

152/10351 with annular internal binders

152/1036 Interfitting

152/10369 Indented at joints

152/10378 Casing enclosed core

152/10387 Separate core

152/10396 Removable

152/10405 Sponge rubber

152/10414 with core compression

152/10423 Superimposed rings

152/10432 Sectional transversely
 152/10441 Balls
 152/1045 Integral structure
 152/10459 Recessed
 152/10468 Chambered
 152/10477 Perforated
 152/10486 Chambered
 152/10495 . . Pneumatic tire or inner tube
 152/10504 . . . Asymmetric tire
 152/10513 . . . Tire reinforcement material characterized by short length fibers or the like
 152/10522 . . . Multiple chamber
 152/10531 . . . Cylinder and piston
 152/1054 Mutually free walls
 152/10549 Interfitting
 152/10558 Balls
 152/10567 with simultaneous inflating means
 152/10576 Annular chambers
 152/10585 with simultaneous inflating means
 152/10594 Mutually free walls
 152/10603 with simultaneous inflating means
 152/10612 with simultaneous inflating means
 152/10621 . . . Sectional casings
 152/1063 Circumferential
 152/10639 Rigid inner sections
 152/10648 . . . with means restricting relative movement between tire and inner tube [e.g., anti-creep feature, etc.]
 152/10657 . . . with means to protect inner tube from rim
 152/10666 . . . Automatic sealing of punctures [e.g., self-healing, etc.]
 152/10675 Using flowable coating or composition
 152/10684 On inner surface of tubeless tire
 152/10693 Sealant in plural layers or plural pockets
 152/10702 within or part of construction of inflating inner tube
 152/10711 Sealant in plural layers or plural pockets
 152/1072 by compression
 152/10729 with reinflating means
 152/10738 . . . with means to protect tire from rim
 152/10747 . . . Means other than rim closing the tire opening
 152/10756 Positive casing closure
 152/10765 . . . Characterized by belt or breaker structure
 152/10774 Consisting of only one ply
 152/10783 Reinforcing plies made up from wound narrow ribbons
 152/10792 Structure where each bias angle reinforcing cord ply has no opposingly angled ply
 152/10801 Structure made up of two or more sets of plies wherein the reinforcing cords in one set lie in a different angular position relative to those in other sets
 152/1081 Breaker or belt characterized by the chemical composition or physical properties of elastomer or the like
 152/10819 . . . Characterized by the structure of the bead portion of the tire
 152/10828 Chafer or sealing strips
 152/10837 Bead characterized by the radial extent of apex, flipper or chafer into tire sidewall
 152/10846 Bead characterized by the chemical composition and or physical properties of elastomers or the like

152/10855 . . . Characterized by the carcass, carcass material, or physical arrangement of the carcass materials
 152/10864 Sidewall stiffening or reinforcing means other than main carcass plies or foldups thereof about beads
 152/10873 with two or more differing cord materials
 152/10882 . . Patches
 152/10891 . . . Mechanically secured
 152/109 Inside and outside, bolt connected
 152/10909 . . . with plugs
 152/10918 . . . Bandages
 152/10927 Mechanically secured
 152/10936 to felly or rim

Former US Class 156 Series

156/00 Adhesive bonding and miscellaneous chemical manufacture
 156/10 . . Methods of surface bonding and/or assembly therefor
 156/1002 . . with permanent bending or reshaping or surface deformation of self sustaining lamina
 156/1003 . . . by separating laminae between spaced secured areas [e.g., honeycomb expanding]
 156/1005 . . . by inward collapsing of portion of hollow body
 156/1007 . . . Running or continuous length work
 156/1008 Longitudinal bending
 156/101 Prior to or during assembly with additional lamina
 156/1011 Overedge bending or overedge folding
 156/1013 and edge-joining of one piece blank to form tube
 156/1015 Folding
 156/1016 Transverse corrugating
 156/1018 Subsequent to assembly of laminae
 156/102 with deformation or cutting of corrugated lamina
 156/1021 Treating material of corrugated lamina or dry adhesive thereon to render tacky
 156/1023 Surface deformation only [e.g., embossing]
 156/1025 . . . to form undulated to corrugated sheet and securing to base with parts of shaped areas out of contact
 156/1026 . . . with slitting or removal of material at reshaping area prior to reshaping
 156/1028 . . . by bending, drawing or stretch forming sheet to assume shape of configured lamina while in contact therewith
 156/103 Encasing or enveloping the configured lamina
 156/1031 with preshaping of lamina
 156/1033 Flexible sheet to cylinder lamina
 156/1034 . . . Overedge bending of lamina about edges of sheetlike base
 156/1036 . . . Bending of one piece blank and joining edges to form article
 156/1038 Hollow cylinder article
 156/1039 . . . Surface deformation only of sandwich or lamina [e.g., embossed panels]
 156/1041 Subsequent to lamination
 156/1043 . . . Subsequent to assembly
 156/1044 of parallel stacked sheets only
 156/1046 Bending of one lamina only

- 156/1048 to form dished or receptacle-like product
- 156/1049 Folding only
- 156/1051 by folding
- 156/1052 with cutting, punching, tearing or severing
- 156/1054 and simultaneously bonding [e.g., cut-seaming]
- 156/1056 Perforating lamina
- 156/1057 Subsequent to assembly of laminae
- 156/1059 Splitting sheet lamina in plane intermediate of faces
- 156/1061 Spiral peeling
- 156/1062 Prior to assembly
- 156/1064 Partial cutting [e.g., grooving or incising]
- 156/1066 Cutting to shape joining edge surfaces only
- 156/1067 Continuous longitudinal slitting
- 156/1069 Bonding face to face of laminae cut from single sheet
- 156/107 Punching and bonding pressure application by punch
- 156/1072 Closure cap liner applying type
- 156/1074 Separate cutting of separate sheets or webs
- 156/1075 of plural laminae from single stock and assembling to each other or to additional lamina
- 156/1077 Applying plural cut laminae to single face of additional lamina
- 156/1079 Joining of cut laminae end-to-end
- 156/108 Flash, trim or excess removal
- 156/1082 Partial cutting bonded sandwich [e.g., grooving or incising]
- 156/1084 of continuous or running length bonded web
- 156/1085 One web only
- 156/1087 Continuous longitudinal slitting
- 156/1089 of discrete laminae to single face of additional lamina
- 156/109 Embedding of laminae within face of additional laminae
- 156/1092 All laminae planar and face to face
- 156/1093 with covering of discrete laminae with additional lamina
- 156/1095 Opposed laminae are running length webs
- 156/1097 Lamina is running length web
- 156/1098 Feeding of discrete laminae from separate sources
- 156/11 Methods of delaminating, per se; i.e. , separating at bonding face
- 156/1105 Delaminating process responsive to feed or shape at delamination
- 156/1111 Using solvent during delaminating [e.g., water dissolving adhesive at bonding face during delamination, etc.]
- 156/1116 Using specified organic delamination solvent
- 156/1121 Using vibration during delaminating
- 156/1126 Using direct fluid current against work during delaminating
- 156/1132 Using vacuum directly against work during delaminating
- 156/1137 Using air blast directly against work during delaminating
- 156/1142 Changing dimension during delaminating [e.g., crushing, expanding, warping, etc.]
- 156/1147 Using shrinking or swelling agent during delaminating
- 156/1153 Temperature change for delamination [e.g., heating during delaminating, etc.]
- 156/1158 Electromagnetic radiation applied to work for delamination [e.g., microwave, uv, ir, etc.]
- 156/1163 Sintering for delamination
- 156/1168 Gripping and pulling work apart during delaminating
- 156/1174 Using roller for delamination [e.g., roller pairs operating at differing speeds or directions, etc.]
- 156/1179 with poking during delaminating [e.g., jabbing, etc.]
- 156/1184 Piercing layer during delaminating [e.g., cutting, etc.]
- 156/1189 with shearing during delaminating
- 156/1195 Delaminating from release surface
- 156/12 Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with cutting, punching, piercing, severing or tearing
- 156/125 Plural severing means each acting on a different work piece
- 156/13 Severing followed by associating with part from same source
- 156/1304 Means making hole or aperture in part to be laminated
- 156/1309 and securing separate part over hole or aperture
- 156/1313 Cutting element simultaneously bonds [e.g., cut seaming]
- 156/1317 Means feeding plural workpieces to be joined
- 156/1322 Severing before bonding or assembling of parts
- 156/1326 Severing means or member secured thereto also bonds
- 156/133 Delivering cut part to indefinite or running length web
- 156/1335 Cutter also delivers cut piece
- 156/1339 Delivering cut part in sequence to serially conveyed articles
- 156/1343 Cutting indefinite length web after assembly with discrete article
- 156/1348 Work traversing type
- 156/1352 with liquid applying means
- 156/1357 Slitting and severing
- 156/1361 Cutting after bonding
- 156/1365 Fixed cutter
- 156/137 Stamp from multiple row sheet type
- 156/1374 with means projecting fluid against work
- 156/1378 Cutter actuated by or secured to bonding element
- 156/1383 with liquid applicator
- 156/1387 Common actuator for bonding and liquid applying means
- 156/1391 Liquid applied to web before cutting
- 156/1396 Roller applicator
- 156/14 Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with shaping, scarifying, or cleaning joining surface only
- 156/15 Combined or convertible surface bonding means and/or assembly means
- 156/16 Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with bond interfering means [slip sheet, etc.]
- 156/17 Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with work feeding or handling means
- 156/1702 For plural parts or plural areas of single part
- 156/1705 Lamina transferred to base from adhered flexible web or sheet type carrier
- 156/1707 Discrete spaced laminae on adhered carrier

156/171 Means serially presenting discrete base articles or separate portions of a single article

156/1712 . . . Indefinite or running length work

156/1715 Means joining indefinite length work edge to edge

156/1717 Means applying adhesively secured tape to seam

156/172 Means applying fluid adhesive to work edge

156/1722 Means applying fluent adhesive or adhesive activator material between layers

156/1724 At spaced areas

156/1727 Plural indefinite length or running length workpieces

156/1729 Fluid applied to nip between indefinite length webs

156/1732 Fluid applied to plural workpieces

156/1734 Means bringing articles into association with web

156/1737 Discontinuous, spaced area, and/or patterned pressing

156/1739 Webs of different width, longitudinally aligned

156/1741 Progressive continuous bonding press [e.g., roll couples]

156/1744 . . . Means bringing discrete articles into assembled relationship

156/1746 Plural lines and/or separate means assembling separate sandwiches

156/1749 All articles from single source only

156/1751 At least three articles

156/1754 At least two applied side by side to common base

156/1756 Plural ranks

156/1759 Sheet form common base

156/1761 Stacked serially

156/1763 Magazine stack directly contacting separate work

156/1766 Magazine movable to work

156/1768 Means simultaneously conveying plural articles from a single source and serially presenting them to an assembly station

156/1771 Turret or rotary drum-type conveyor

156/1773 For flexible sheets

156/1776 Means separating articles from bulk source

156/1778 Stacked sheet source

156/178 Rotary or pivoted picker

156/1783 Translating picker

156/1785 . . Magazine stack directly contacting work

156/1788 . . Work traversing type and/or means applying work to wall or static structure

156/179 . . . with liquid applying means

156/1793 . . . Grip or clamp for web end

156/1795 . . . Implement carried web supply

156/1798 . . with liquid adhesive or adhesive activator applying means

156/18 . . Surface bonding means and/or assembly means with handle or handgrip

156/19 . . Delaminating means

156/1906 . . Delaminating means responsive to feed or shape at delamination

156/1911 . . Heating or cooling delaminating means [e.g., melting means, freezing means, etc.]

156/1917 . . . Electromagnetic radiation delaminating means [e.g., microwave, uv, ir, etc.]

156/1922 . . Vibrating delaminating means

156/1928 . . Differential fluid pressure delaminating means

156/1933 . . . Spraying delaminating means [e.g., atomizer, etc.]

156/1939 Air blasting delaminating means]

156/1944 . . . Vacuum delaminating means [e.g., vacuum chamber, etc.]

156/195 . . Delaminating roller means

156/1956 . . . Roller pair delaminating means

156/1961 . . Severing delaminating means [e.g., chisel, etc.]

156/1967 . . . Cutting delaminating means

156/1972 Shearing delaminating means

156/1978 . . Delaminating bending means

156/1983 . . . Poking delaminating means

156/1989 . . . Corner edge bending delaminating means

156/1994 . . Means for delaminating from release surface

Former US Class 225 series

225/00 Severing by tearing or breaking

225/10 . Methods

225/12 . . With preliminary weakening

225/14 . . Longitudinally of direction of feed

225/16 . . Transversely of continuously fed work

225/18 . . . Progressively to or from one side edge

225/20 . Severing by manually forcing against fixed edge

225/201 . . With other type severing means

225/202 . . With timer-released means for preventing work feed-out

225/203 . . Including means to effect bias cut

225/205 . . With feed-out of predetermined length from work supply

225/206 . . . Including means to select or adjust feed-out length

225/207 . . . Including feed-out stop for manually pulled work

225/208 Stop abuts work edge or work-mounted article

225/209 With feed-out of lead-end to aid initial grasping

225/21 . . . Merely to provide lead-end for manual grasping

225/211 . . . Manually operated feed-out mechanism

225/213 . . With indicator

225/214 . . . Indicates length to be severed from supply

225/215 . . With blade-edge guard

225/216 . . . Movable

225/217 . . Work stripped from blade by relatively movable means

225/218 . . . Including movable blade

225/22 . . With means to move work toward or into severing position

225/221 . . . With means to strip adhering work therefrom

225/222 . . With work-immobilizing paster surface

225/223 . . . With finger-access opening

225/224 . . With means to hold pad or stack of individual sheets

225/225 . . . With means to separate severed end of stub from supply package

225/226	. . . With changeable blade-edge contour	225/279	. . . . . Opposed movable jaws
225/228	. . . . Slidable notcher	225/28	. . Wound package bodily biased toward fixed blade
225/229	. . . Blade slidable along plane of work surface	225/282	. . With fixed blade and support for wound package
225/23	. . Zigzag-folded supply package	225/283	. . . Body- or belt-attached
225/231	. . Separate blades usable alternatively or sequentially on same work supply	225/284	. . . With brake applied to supply package
225/232	. . Plural supply sources	225/285	. . . With guide spaced from blade edge to provide lead-end therebetween
225/233	. . . On turret-type support with single blade	225/286	. . With work-abutment stop
225/234	. . . With movable blade registrable selectively with each source	225/287	. . With brake or clamp
225/236	. . . With plural blades	225/289	. . . Thread cutter and clamp attachment for sewing machine presser foot
225/237	. . . . With individual blade for each source	225/29	. . . Applied to running length work
225/238	. . With housing for work supply	225/291	. . . . Spaced from blade edge to provide lead-end therebetween
225/239	. . . Liquid-, gas-, or light-tight work passage	225/292	. . . . . Blade manually movable to expose lead-end
225/24	. . . With inspection window or transparent panel	225/293	. . . . Manually applied, spring returned
225/241	. . . With mounting means for housing	225/294	. . With guide for running length work
225/243	. . . Blade on pivoted closure for housing	225/295	. . Blade manually movable to or from severing position
225/244	. . . Sectional telescoping housing	225/297	. . With means to facilitate lead-end grasping
225/245	. . . . Including removable cap or sleeve enclosure for spooled work supply	225/298	. . Blades or severing devices
225/246	. . . Including special support for wound supply package	225/299	. . . Adjustable blade-edge contour
225/247	. . . . Bearing or trunnions to engage package core	225/30	. Breaking or tearing apparatus
225/248	. . . Single blank container	225/304	. . Including means to apply thermal shock to work
225/249	. . . . Blade unitary with container	225/307	. . Combined with preliminary weakener or with nonbreaking cutter
225/251	. . . . With closure fastener	225/314	. . . Successively actuated sharp and dull tools
225/252	. . . . With brake or tensioner	225/321	. . . Preliminary weakener
225/253	. . . . Restricted or restrictable work outlet	225/325	. . . . With means to apply moment of force to weakened work
225/254	. . . With finger-access opening to facilitate work feed-out	225/329	. . Plural breakers
225/255	. . . With internal guide	225/336	. . Conveyor diverter for moving work
225/256	. . Blade carrier bodily and slidably supported on running length work	225/343	. . . Plural divergent work paths
225/257	. . Blade mounted on hand-held wound package	225/35	. . Work-parting pullers [bursters]
225/259	. . . With lead-end stripper for tacky adhesive work	225/357	. . . Relatively movable clamps
225/26	. . . By resiliently embracing outer circumference of package	225/364	. . Axial twisters
225/261	. . . Work supply nonrotatably wound on flanged spool	225/371	. . Movable breaking tool
225/262	. . . . Circumferentially movable blade radially retained by beaded or grooved flanges	225/379	. . . Breaking tool intermediate spaced work supports
225/263	. . . . Blade carrier supports hollow spool for rotation	225/386	. . . . Clamping supports
225/264	. . . . Flange edge notched to provide or coact with cutter	225/393	. . Web restrainer
225/266	. . . . With clamp for lead-end of strand-type work	Former US Class 279 Series	
225/267	. . . . . Strand clamped against flange	279/00	Chucks or sockets
225/268	. . . . By resiliently engaging package ends or interior of core	279/10	. Expanding
225/269	. . . Blade carrier supports package for rotation	279/1004	. . Collet type
225/27	. . Movable blade continually biased toward wound web supply package	279/1008	. . . Fixed jaws and moving cam
225/271	. . . Including temporary bias-disabling means	279/1012	. . . Fixed cam and moving jaws
225/272	. . . Including stripper to separate lead-end from package	279/1016	. . Jaws mounted on flexible member; i.e., diaphragm
225/274	. . . Weight of bodily movable package contributes to blade-biasing force	279/1021	. . Fluid-pressure actuator
225/275	. . . Blade slidably guided	279/1024	. . . Directly expanding jaws
225/276	. . Blade movable to severing position by moving work	279/1029	. . . . Jaw is expansible chamber; i.e., bladder type
225/277	. . . With simultaneous application of brake or clamp	279/1033	. . . Expanding jaws via mechanical connection
225/278	. . . . Applied to running length work	279/1037	. . Axially moving actuator
		279/1041	. . . Wedge
		279/1045	. . . . Internal cone
		279/1049	. . . . with jaw positively interlocked with wedge; e.g., dovetail or T-slot
		279/1054	. . . . with resilient means contacting nonresilient jaw

279/1058	. . . . . Constricting band, annulus, or clip	279/17273	. . . . . Axial screw actuator
279/1062	. . . Toggle	279/17282	. . . . . Threaded-sleeve actuator
279/1066	. . . Axially compressible element expands radially	279/17291	. . . Resilient split socket
279/1071	. . . Lever	279/17299	. . . Threaded cam sleeve
279/1074	. . Rotary actuator	279/17307	. . . Reciprocating cam sleeve
279/1079	. . . Clutch or self-actuating type	279/17316	. . . Unitary
279/1083	. . Jaw structure	279/17324	. . . . . Split at one end only
279/1087	. . . Resilient	279/17333	. . . . . Transverse screw actuator
279/1091	. . . Ball or roller	279/17341	. . . . . Cam actuator
279/1095	. . . Pivoted	279/17351	. . . . . Split end to end
279/11	. Vacuum	279/17358	. . . . . with jaw pads or insert
279/12	. with fluid-pressure actuator	279/17367	. . . Nonresilient member biased by a resilient member
279/1208	. . with measuring, indicating or control means	279/17376	. . . Resilient member reinforced by another resilient member
279/1216	. . Jaw is expansible chamber; i.e., bladder type	279/17384	. . with means to exclude contaminants; e.g., seal, shield
279/1224	. . Pneumatic type	279/17393	. . One movable side
279/1233	. . Jaws mounted on flexible member; i.e., diaphragm	279/17401	. . . Sleeved
279/1241	. . Socket type	279/17411	. . Spring biased jaws
279/1249	. . . Collet	279/17418	. . . Unitary
279/1258	. . . . . Fixed cam and moving jaws	279/17427	. . . . . Split at one end only
279/1266	. . . . . Moving cam and fixed jaws	279/17435	. . . . . Split at both ends
279/1274	. . Radially reciprocating jaws	279/17444	. . . . . Split end to end
279/1283	. . . Fluid pressure directly moves jaws	279/17452	. . . . . with jaw pads or insert
279/1291	. . . Fluid pressure moves jaws via mechanical connection	279/17461	. . . Nonresilient member biased by a resilient member
279/13	. Angularly adjustable or indexing	279/17471	. . . Resilient member reinforced by another resilient member
279/14	. Eccentric	279/17478	. . . with means to exclude contaminants; e.g., seal, shield
279/15	. Threaded grip	279/17487	. . . Moving-cam actuator
279/16	. Longitudinal screw clamp	279/17495	. . . . . Threaded sleeve and wedge
279/17	. Socket type	279/17504	. . . . . Threaded cam sleeve
279/17008	. . Multiple alternative	279/17512	. . . . . Loose jaws
279/17017	. . Self-centering of floating	279/17521	. . . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve
279/17025	. . . Radially reciprocating jaws	279/17529	. . . Fixed cam and moving jaws
279/17034	. . . Transverse holder and setscrew	279/17538	. . . . . Threaded-sleeve actuator
279/17042	. . Lost motion	279/17547	. . . . . Axial screw actuator
279/17051	. . . Swinging external yoke or detent	279/17555	. . . Loose jaws
279/17059	. . . . . Rotary socket	279/17564	. . Loose jaws
279/17068	. . . Rotary socket	279/17572	. . . Moving-cam actuator
279/17076	. . . Spreading elements	279/17581	. . . . . Threaded cam sleeve
279/17085	. . . Key retainer	279/17589	. . . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve
279/17094	. . . Sleeve type retainer	279/17598	. . . Fixed cam and moving jaws
279/17102	. . . . . Sleeve in socket	279/17606	. . . . . Threaded sleeve and body
279/17111	. . Fluid-conduit drill holding	279/17615	. . Obliquely guided reciprocating jaws
279/17119	. . Feed type	279/17623	. . . Threaded sleeve and jaw
279/17128	. . Self-grasping	279/17632	. . . . . Conical sleeve
279/17136	. . . Yielding grasping jaws	279/17641	. . . Threaded central cone and jaw
279/17145	. . . . . Ball or roller	279/17649	. . . Threaded sleeve and body
279/17153	. . . . . Spring jaws	279/17658	. . . Reciprocating jaw advancing sleeve
279/17162	. . . Yielding detent	279/17666	. . Radially reciprocating jaws
279/17171	. . . One-way-clutch type	279/17675	. . . Transverse-screw actuated
279/17179	. . . . . Wedge	279/17683	. . . . . Interlaced jaws
279/17188	. . . . . Side detent	279/17692	. . . Moving-cam actuator
279/17196	. . . . . Ball or roller	279/17701	. . . . . Threaded cam sleeve
279/17205	. . Conical clamp threaded in socket	279/17709	. . . . . Threaded sleeve and wedge
279/17213	. . Transversely oscillating jaws	279/17717	. . . . . Rotary eccentric-cam sleeve
279/17222	. . . Screw actuated	279/17726	. . . . . Roller and rocking jaw
279/17231	. . Pivoted jaws	279/17735	. . . . . Worm actuated
279/17239	. . . Moving-cam actuator	279/17743	. . . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve
279/17247	. . . . . Threaded cam sleeve		
279/17256	. . . . . Reciprocating cam sleeve		
279/17264	. . . Fixed cam and moving jaws		

279/17752 Ball or roller jaws
 279/17761 . . Side detent
 279/17769 . . . Pivoted or rotary
 279/17777 Sleeved
 279/17786 . . . Spring
 279/17794 Sleeved
 279/17803 . . . Rotary cam sleeve
 279/17811 . . . Reciprocating sleeve
 279/17821 . . . Set screw
 279/17829 . . . U-clamp
 279/17837 . . . Plural bolt
 279/17846 . . . Single transverse bolt
 279/17854 . . . Longitudinal clamping wedge
 279/17863 . . Shouldered-tang holding
 279/17871 . . . Cap
 279/17881 Screw
 279/17888 . . Tang offset within socket
 279/17897 . . Tang offset without socket
 279/17905 . . Bottomless
 279/17914 . . . Friction grip
 279/17923 . . Transverse pin
 279/17931 . . Screw threaded
 279/17941 . . . Nut lock
 279/17948 Threaded sleeve
 279/17957 . . Friction grip
 279/17965 . . . Drill type
 279/17974 . . Barbed or pronged tang
 279/17982 . . Molded or cast-in tang
 279/17991 . . Adjustable length or size
 279/18 . . Pivoted jaw
 279/182 . . Cam-sleeve actuated
 279/185 . . Internal-cone actuated
 279/188 . . Toggle actuated
 279/19 . . Radially reciprocating jaws
 279/1906 . . with indicator
 279/1913 . . Transverse-screw actuated
 279/1921 . . . Annular rack
 279/1926 . . Spiral cam or scroll actuated
 279/1933 . . . Worm
 279/1941 . . . Bevel pinion
 279/1946 . . Rack-and-pinion actuated
 279/1953 . . Toggle actuated
 279/1961 . . Lever actuated
 279/1966 . . . Internal cone
 279/1973 . . Wedge actuated
 279/1981 . . External-cone actuated
 279/1986 . . Jaws
 279/1993 . . . with means to facilitate jaw removal
 279/20 . . with safety feature
 279/21 . . with measuring, indicating or control means
 279/22 . . Double acting
 279/23 . . with magnetic or electrostatic means
 279/24 . . by centrifugal force
 279/243 . . to counterbalance jaws
 279/247 . . to grip tool or workpiece
 279/25 . . Compensation for eccentricity
 279/26 . . with centering means
 279/27 . . Separate chuck-actuating power source
 279/275 . . Self-contained
 279/28 . . for gear or spline molding
 279/29 . . More than one set of gripping means

279/30 . . Torsion mandrel
 279/31 . . Jaws mounted on flexible member; i.e. , diaphragm
 279/32 . . Means to prevent jaw loosening
 279/33 . . Member applies axial force component
 279/34 . . Accessory or component
 279/3406 . . . Adapter
 279/3412 . . . Drive conversion
 279/3418 . . . for particular tool or workpiece
 279/3425 . . Sliding cam chuck actuator
 279/3431 . . Chuck key
 279/3437 . . . Safety feature; e.g., ejector, interlock
 279/3443 . . . Key holding or attaching means
 279/3451 . . . Nonseparable or built-in
 279/3456 . . Padded or cushioned jaw
 279/3462 . . Jaw insert
 279/3468 . . . Machinable jaw
 279/3475 Locking or positioning means
 279/3481 . . Tool or workpiece ejector
 279/3487 . . Tool or work stop or locator
 279/3493 . . Protection means; e.g., cover, seal, overstress prevention, air blast
 279/35 . . Miscellaneous

Former US Class 292 series

292/00 Closure fasteners
 292/03 . . Miscellaneous
 292/06 . . Adjustable backset
 292/08 . . Bolts
 292/0801 . . Multiple
 292/0802 . . . Sliding and rotary
 292/0803 . . . Sliding and swinging
 292/0805 Combined motion
 292/0806 Lever-operating means
 292/0807 . . . Sliding and hooked end
 292/0808 . . . Sliding and roller
 292/0809 . . . Sliding and spring arm
 292/081 . . . Swinging and hooked end
 292/0811 . . . Swinging and roller
 292/0813 . . . Swinging and spring arm
 292/0814 . . . Double acting
 292/0815 Roller
 292/0816 Sliding
 292/0817 Spring arm
 292/0818 Swinging
 292/082 . . . Spring arm
 292/0821 Combined motion
 292/0822 . . . Emergency operating means
 292/0823 . . . Gear
 292/0824 . . . Roller
 292/0825 . . . Hooked end
 292/0826 Operating means
 292/0828 Link and lever
 292/0829 Cam
 292/083 Flexible
 292/0831 Lever
 292/0832 Push or pull rod
 292/0833 Rigid
 292/0834 . . . Sliding
 292/0836 Operating means
 292/0837 Cam and lever
 292/0838 Lever and push or pull rod

292/0839	. . . . . Link and lever	292/0909	. . . . . Panel
292/084	. . . . . Cam	292/091	. . . . . Platform
292/0841	. . . . . Flexible	292/0911	. . . . . Hooked end
292/0843	. . . . . Gear	292/0913	. . . . . Sliding and swinging
292/0844	. . . . . Lever	292/0914	. . . . . Operating means
292/0845	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/0915	. . . . . Cam
292/0846	. . . . . Rigid	292/0916	. . . . . Gear
292/0847	. . . . . Screw	292/0917	. . . . . Lever
292/0848	. . . . . Swinging	292/0918	. . . . . Rigid
292/0849	. . . . . Operating means	292/092	. . . . . Screw
292/0851	. . . . . Cam and lever	292/0921	. . . . . Multiple head
292/0852	. . . . . Link and cam	292/0922	. . . . . Operating means
292/0853	. . . . . Link and lever	292/0923	. . . . . Lever
292/0854	. . . . . Cam	292/0924	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/0855	. . . . . Flexible	292/0925	. . . . . Rigid
292/0856	. . . . . Gear	292/0926	. . . . . Spring projected
292/0857	. . . . . Lever	292/0928	. . . . . Operating means
292/0859	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/0929	. . . . . Link and lever
292/086	. . . . . Rigid	292/093	. . . . . Cam
292/0861	. . . . . Screw	292/0931	. . . . . Flexible
292/0862	. . . . . Swinging and hooked end, multiple head	292/0932	. . . . . Lever
292/0863	. . . . . Sliding and rotary	292/0933	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/0864	. . . . . Combined motion	292/0934	. . . . . Rigid
292/0866	. . . . . Multiple head	292/0936	. . . . . Spring retracted
292/0867	. . . . . Spring projected	292/0937	. . . . . Gravity actuated
292/0868	. . . . . Combined motion	292/0938	. . . . . Operating means
292/0869	. . . . . Spring retracted	292/0939	. . . . . Cam
292/087	. . . . . Loops	292/094	. . . . . Flexible
292/0871	. . . . . Sliding and swinging, lever-operating means	292/0941	. . . . . Lever
292/0872	. . . . . Sliding catch	292/0943	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/0874	. . . . . Spring-arm catch	292/0944	. . . . . Rigid
292/0875	. . . . . Swinging catch	292/0945	. . . . . Operating means
292/0876	. . . . . Double acting	292/0946	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0877	. . . . . Sliding and swinging	292/0947	. . . . . Cam
292/0878	. . . . . Sliding	292/0948	. . . . . Closure
292/0879	. . . . . Roller	292/0949	. . . . . Lever
292/088	. . . . . Spring arm	292/0951	. . . . . Rigid
292/0882	. . . . . Roller	292/0952	. . . . . Closure catch
292/0883	. . . . . Swinging	292/0953	. . . . . Friction catch
292/0884	. . . . . Roller	292/0954	. . . . . Padlock or seal catch
292/0885	. . . . . Roller	292/0955	. . . . . Screw catch
292/0886	. . . . . Sliding and swinging	292/0956	. . . . . Sliding catch
292/0887	. . . . . Operating means	292/0957	. . . . . Spring-arm catch
292/0889	. . . . . Cam	292/0959	. . . . . Swinging catch
292/089	. . . . . Lever	292/096	. . . . . Sliding
292/0891	. . . . . Rigid	292/0961	. . . . . Multiple head
292/0892	. . . . . Multiple head	292/0962	. . . . . Operating means
292/0893	. . . . . Spring retracted	292/0963	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0894	. . . . . Spring arm	292/0964	. . . . . Cam
292/0895	. . . . . Operating means	292/0966	. . . . . Gear
292/0897	. . . . . Link and lever	292/0967	. . . . . Lever
292/0898	. . . . . Cam	292/0968	. . . . . Rigid
292/0899	. . . . . Flexible	292/0969	. . . . . Spring projected
292/09	. . . . . Lever	292/097	. . . . . Operating means
292/0901	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/0971	. . . . . Cam and lever
292/0902	. . . . . Rigid	292/0972	. . . . . Lever and push or pull rod
292/0903	. . . . . Seal catch	292/0974	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0905	. . . . . Swinging catch	292/0975	. . . . . Link and push or pull rod
292/0906	. . . . . Screw	292/0976	. . . . . Sliding cam
292/0907	. . . . . Multiple head	292/0977	. . . . . Cam
292/0908	. . . . . Emergency operating means	292/0978	. . . . . Specifically related to vehicle closure

292/0979	. . . . . Bolt disabled by contraretractive movement of inside handle	292/1045	. . . . Operating means
292/098	. . . . . Auxiliary bolt	292/1046	. . . . . Cam
292/0982	. . . . . Bolt blocking or disabling means	292/1047	. . . . . Closure
292/0983	. . . . . Involves rollback	292/1048	. . . . . Lever
292/0984	. . . . . Rollback members located on separate spindles	292/1049	. . . . . Rigid
292/0985	. . . . . Discrete pivotable or rotatable actuator	292/1051	. . . Spring projected
292/0986	. . . . . Discrete push or pull actuator	292/1052	. . . . Operating means
292/0987	. . . . . Bolt has ancillary projection spring	292/1053	. . . . . Lever and push or pull rod
292/0989	. . . . . Plural rollback elements directionally selectively effective	292/1054	. . . . . Link and cam
292/099	. . . . . On separate spindles	292/1055	. . . . . Link and lever
292/0991	. . . . . On a tubular member	292/1056	. . . . . Cam
292/0992	. . . . . Flexible	292/1057	. . . . . Flexible
292/0993	. . . . . Gear	292/1059	. . . . . Lever
292/0994	. . . . . Lever	292/106	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/0995	. . . . . Push or pull rod	292/1061	. . . . . Rigid
292/0997	. . . . . Rigid	292/1062	. . . Spring retracted
292/0998	. . . . . Screw	292/1063	. . . Gravity actuated
292/0999	. . . Spring retracted	292/1064	. . . . Operating means
292/10	. . . . Friction catch	292/1066	. . . . . Cam and lever
292/1001	. . . . Sliding catch	292/1067	. . . . . Link and lever
292/1002	. . . . Spring-arm catch	292/1068	. . . . . Cam
292/1003	. . . . Swinging catch	292/1069	. . . . . Flexible
292/1005	. . . . Cam-operating means	292/107	. . . . . Lever
292/1006	. . . Gravity actuated	292/1071	. . . . . Push or pull rod
292/1007	. . . . Operating means	292/1072	. . . . . Rigid
292/1008	. . . . . Cam and lever	292/1074	. . . . Roller
292/1009	. . . . . Link and lever	292/1075	. . . Operating means
292/101	. . . . . Cam	292/1076	. . . . . Link and lever
292/1011	. . . . . Lever	292/1077	. . . . . Cam
292/1013	. . . . . Rigid	292/1078	. . . . . Closure
292/1014	. . . Operating means	292/1079	. . . . . Gear
292/1015	. . . . . Link and lever	292/108	. . . . . Lever
292/1016	. . . . . Cam	292/1082	. . . . . Motor
292/1017	. . . . . Flexible	292/1083	. . . . . Rigid
292/1018	. . . . . Gear	292/1084	. . . . . Closure catch
292/102	. . . . . Lever	292/1085	. . . . . Friction catch
292/1021	. . . . . Motor	292/1086	. . . . . Padlock or seal catch
292/1022	. . . . . Rigid	292/1087	. . . . . Screw catch
292/1023	. . . . . Closure catch	292/1089	. . . . . Sliding catch
292/1024	. . . . . Friction catch	292/109	. . . . . Seal
292/1025	. . . . . Padlock or seal catch	292/1091	. . . . . Spring-arm catch
292/1026	. . . . . Screw catch	292/1092	. . . . . Swinging catch
292/1028	. . . . . Sliding catch	292/1093	. . . . . Seal
292/1029	. . . . . Seal	292/1094	. . . . . Screw
292/103	. . . . . Spring-arm catch	292/1095	. . Seal-rupturing devices
292/1031	. . . . . Swinging catch	292/1097	. . Reversible
292/1032	. . . . . Seal	292/1098	. . . Cam and lever operating means
292/1033	. . . . . Screw	292/1099	. . Screw
292/1034	. . . Curved	292/11	. Magnetic
292/1036	. . . End lever	292/14	. Ball
292/1037	. . . Pivoted end	292/17	. Bendable securers
292/1038	. . . Roller	292/175	. Bolt releasers
292/1039	. . Swinging and camming	292/18	. . Free-end-engaging means
292/10395	. . . Spring projected	292/19	. . Foot operated
292/104	. . . . Rigid operating means	292/20	. Clamps
292/1041	. . . Rigid operating means	292/202	. . Hatch fastener
292/1043	. . Swinging	292/205	. . Ring
292/1044	. . . Multiple head	292/207	. . . Permanently deformed
		292/209	. . . Resilient wedge
		292/212	. . . With expanding or contracting means
		292/214	. . . . Screw

292/216	. . . . Toggle lever	292/485	. . . . Sheet metal
292/218	. . Screw against closure	292/487	. . . . Hard and soft metal
292/221	. . Screw and nut	292/488	. . . Sheet metal
292/223	. . . Swingable	292/49	. . Compressible rivets and eyelets
292/225	. . Cam-operating means	292/491	. . Distorted shackle
292/228	. . Portable	292/492	. . Driving
292/23	. Cross bars	292/494	. . Interengaging shackle ends, inclosing housing
292/237	. . Screw-operating means	292/4945	. . Rigid shackle ends
292/243	. . Vehicle door latches	292/495	. . . Resilient and rigid engaging means
292/25	. Cylinder	292/496	. . . Resilient engaging means
292/28	. Extension link	292/497	. . Resilient shackle ends
292/282	. . Multiple	292/498	. . . Rigid engaging means
292/283	. . Chain	292/499	. . . Resilient engaging means
292/285	. . Notched bar	292/50	. . Single piece, spring catch
292/286	. . . Sliding catch	292/502	. . Shiftable catch shackle operated
292/288	. . . Swinging catch	292/503	. . Split-ring catch, shackle operated
292/289	. . Slotted bar	292/505	. . Strap-end fasteners
292/291	. . . Sliding catch	292/506	. . Rigid disk, distorted shackle
292/293	. . . Swinging catch	292/507	. . Tag type
292/2935	. . Slotted or notched keeper	292/509	. . Encasing
292/294	. . . Sliding catch	292/51	. Seal bolts
292/296	. . . Swinging catch	292/513	. Shackles
292/297	. . Notched keeper	292/516	. . Sliding catch, seal
292/299	. . Slotted keeper	292/522	. . Swinging catch, seal
292/301	. . Friction catch	292/528	. . Seal catch
292/302	. . Screw catch	292/534	. . Seal-rupturing devices
292/304	. . Sliding catch	292/54	. Trippers
292/305	. . Swinging catch	292/546	. . Sliding detent
292/306	. Gear	292/552	. . Spring-arm detent
292/307	. . Sliding catch	292/558	. . Sliding bolt, swinging detent
292/308	. . Swinging catch	292/564	. . Swinging bolt, swinging detent
292/31	. Hasps	292/57	. Operators with knobs or handles
292/314	. . Sliding catch	292/59	. Rollback and spindle connection
292/319	. . . Seal	292/62	. Bolt casings
292/323	. . Swinging catch	292/65	. Braces
292/327	. . . Seal	292/67	. . Portable
292/331	. . Seal catch	292/68	. Keepers
292/336	. . Seal-rupturing devices	292/683	. . Segment
292/34	. Portable	292/685	. . With anti-friction means
292/37	. Portable securer plate or bar	292/688	. . With silencing or anti-rattle means
292/373	. . Sliding and swinging holding member	292/691	. . . Take-up
292/376	. . Screw-holding member	292/694	. . Covers
292/379	. . Sliding holding member	292/696	. . With movable dog, catch or striker
292/382	. . . Screw-operating means	292/699	. . . Motor controlled
292/385	. . . Screw catch	292/702	. . . Pivoted or swinging
292/388	. . . Sliding catch	292/705	. . Adjustable
292/391	. . . Swinging catch	292/707	. . . Vertically
292/394	. . Swinging holding member	292/71	. Wedges
292/397	. . . Catch devices	292/73	. . Portable
292/40	. Rings	292/74	. Weights
292/42	. Rigid engaging means	292/76	. Blind-slat holders
292/426	. . Screw catch	292/79	. Bolt guards
292/432	. . Sliding catch	292/82	. Knobs
292/438	. . Spring-arm catch	292/85	. Knob-attaching devices
292/444	. . Swinging catch	292/854	. . Friction
292/45	. Rod clamps	292/858	. . Screw
292/47	. . Friction-plate catch	292/861	. . . Guards
292/48	. Seals	292/865	. . Sliding
292/481	. . Compressible disk	292/869	. . Spring arm
292/483	. . . Reinforced	292/873	. . Swinging
292/484	. . . Multiple	292/876	. . Wedge

- 292/88 . Knob bearings
- 292/91 . Knob rose plates
- 292/93 . Latch spindles
- 292/96 . Latch-spindle catches

Former US Class 403 Series**403/00 Joints and connections**

- 403/10 . Selectively engageable hub to shaft connection
- 403/16 . with adjunctive protector, broken parts retainer, repair, assembly or disassembly feature
- 403/1608 . . Holding means or protector functioning only during transportation, assembly or disassembly
- 403/1616 . . Position or guide means
- 403/1624 . . . Related to joint component
- 403/1633 . . Utilizing fluid pressure
- 403/20 . with indicator or inspection means
- 403/21 . Utilizing thermal characteristic, e.g. , expansion or contraction, etc.
- 403/213 . . Interposed material of intermediate coefficient of expansion
- 403/217 . . Members having different coefficients of expansion
- 403/22 . with fluid pressure responsive component
- 403/29 . Rotarily connected, differentially translatable members, e.g. , turn-buckle, etc.
- 403/291 . . having tool-engaging means or operating handle
- 403/293 . . having operating mechanism
- 403/295 . . having locking means
- 403/297 . . Differential pitch, similar hand
- 403/299 . . Externally threaded actuator
- 403/30 . Laterally related members connected by latch means, e.g. , scaffold connectors
- 403/32 . Articulated members
- 403/32008 . . Plural distinct articulation axes
- 403/32016 . . . Three or more parallel axes
- 403/32024 . . . Single adjustment for plural axes
- 403/32032 . . . Plural ball and socket
- 403/32041 . . . Universal
- 403/32049 Non-coplanar axes
- 403/32057 . . . Angular and linear
- 403/32065 Screw and swivel
- 403/32073 Pivot stud slidable in elongated opening
- 403/32081 . . . Parallel rotary
- 403/32091 . . . Plural translating connections
- 403/32114 . . including static joint
- 403/32122 . . . Trunnion assembly to side of rod
- 403/32131 . . . One member is plate or side
- 403/32139 Secant, i.e., rod extending through plate
- 403/32147 Plate or side forms bearing surface
- 403/32155 Bearing component clamped to plate or side, e.g., bolted, etc.
- 403/32163 . . . Articulate joint intermediate end joints
- 403/32172 Variable angle
- 403/32181 Universal
- 403/32188 . . . Angled or offset members
- 403/32196 . . . Articulate joint is ball and socket
- 403/32204 with threaded joint
- 403/32213 . . . Articulate joint is a swivel
- 403/32221 . . . Articulate joint comprises pivoted clevis or channel bar
- 403/32229 . . . Articulate joint is a slide
- 403/32254 . . Lockable at fixed position
- 403/32262 At selected angle
- 403/32271 Movable brace between members
- 403/32278 Members rotatable about oblique axes
- 403/32286 Clamping screw traverses sliding complementary arcuate bearing surfaces
- 403/32295 Securing yoke or ring spaced radially from locking means
- 403/32303 Eyebolt
- 403/32311 Ball and socket
- 403/32319 including pivot stud
- 403/32327 including radially spaced detent or latch component
- 403/32336 Engaging notch or recess in outer periphery of component
- 403/32344 Side of rod engages recess in radial face
- 403/32352 Pivoted detent
- 403/32361 Engaging recess in radial face
- 403/32368 including radial interengaging tongue and slot or serrations
- 403/32377 Radially spaced arcuate slot engages fastener
- 403/32385 Locked by plural motions of one member
- 403/32393 including bridging keeper
- 403/32401 Locked by nesting parts
- 403/32409 Members locked in axial alignment
- 403/32418 Plural distinct positions
- 403/32426 . . . Plural distinct positions
- 403/32434 Unidirectional movement, e.g., ratchet, etc.
- 403/32442 At least one discrete position
- 403/32451 Step-by-step adjustment
- 403/32459 Retainer extends through aligned recesses
- 403/32467 . . . Telescoping members
- 403/32475 having detent
- 403/32483 Spring biased
- 403/32491 Threaded
- 403/32501 Cam or wedge
- 403/32508 having transverse pin
- 403/32516 Remotely actuated
- 403/32524 Self-locking
- 403/32532 . . . Clamped members
- 403/32541 . . Rotatable members resiliently biased to one position
- 403/32549 . . including limit means
- 403/32557 . . . for pivotal motion
- 403/32565 Ball and socket with restricted movement about one axis
- 403/32573 Ball stud passes through confining opening
- 403/32581 Pin and slot
- 403/32591 Opposed stops on one member
- 403/32606 . . Pivoted
- 403/32614 . . . including circumferential biasing or damping means
- 403/32622 . . . Rocking or rolling contact
- 403/32631 . . . Universal ball and socket
- 403/32639 including internal tie means
- 403/32647 Plural concave surfaces with diverse curvature
- 403/32655 Interposed concavo-convex component
- 403/32663 Outer surfaces
- 403/32672 Swiveled ball parts or seat
- 403/32681 Composite ball

403/32688	Spring biased segments	403/405 . .	Flexible intermediate member
403/32696	Nonmetallic part	403/44 .	Three or more members connected at single locus
403/32704	Stud extends into ball	403/443 . .	All encompassed
403/32713	Elastomerically biased or backed components	403/447 . .	Mutually contacting
403/32721	Elastomeric seat	403/45 .	Flexibly connected rigid members
403/32729	Externally packed	403/451 . .	Rigid sleeve encompasses flexible bushing
403/32737	including liner, shim, or discrete seat	403/452 . . .	Longitudinally divided sleeve
403/32745	Spring acts through wedging surfaces	403/453 . .	Flexible sleeve-type coupling
403/32754	Variably preloaded	403/454 . .	Connecting pin traverses radially interposed elastomer
403/32762	Spring-biased seat opposite ball stud	403/455 . .	Elastomer interposed between radially spaced members
403/32771	Porous	403/456 . . .	Elastomer encompasses shoulder on inner member
403/32778	Completely spacing the members	403/457 . . .	including axially acting compressing means
403/32786	Divided socket-type coupling	403/458 . . .	Composite bushing with elastomeric component
403/32795	Bifurcated socket	403/459 . .	Helical spring type coupling
403/32803	Separable socket sections	403/46 .	Rod end to transverse side of member
403/32811	Spring-biased	403/4602 . .	Corner joint
403/32819	including tension or take-up means	403/47 .	Molded joint
403/32827	Interposed spring means coaxial with pivot	403/471 . .	And independent connection
403/32836	Acting through tapered surface on bearing component	403/472 . .	including mechanical interlock
403/32844	Manually variable	403/473 . .	Socket or open cup for bonding material
403/32852	External of bearing assembly, e.g., antirattler, etc.	403/477 . .	Fusion bond, e.g., weld, etc.
403/32861	T-pivot, e.g., wrist pin, etc.	403/48 .	Shrunk fit
403/32868	Floating pin	403/49 .	Member deformed <u>in situ</u>
403/32877	Pin is integral with or secured to inner member	403/4916 . .	Interposed deforming element contacts socket bottom
403/32885	Expanded pin or end	403/4924 . .	Inner member is expanded by longitudinally inserted element
403/32893	including distinct pin retainer	403/4933 . .	by separate, deformable element
403/32901	Unitary clip or plug	403/4941 . .	Deformation occurs simultaneously with action of separate, diverse function, joint component
403/32909	Threaded pin end	403/4949 . .	Deforming component is inserted section
403/32918	fork and tongue	403/4958 . .	Separate deforming means remains with joint assembly
403/32926	with interposed antifriction means	403/4966 . .	Deformation occurs simultaneously with assembly
403/32934	Oppositely laterally movable tines	403/4974 . .	by piercing
403/32942	On oblique interface	403/4983 . .	Diverse resistance to lateral deforming force
403/32951	Transverse pin or stud	403/4991 . .	Both members deformed
403/32959	Traverses interposed facing component	403/50 .	Bridged by diverse connector
403/32967	Attached to or integral with one member	403/51 .	including spaced, diverse connections
403/32975	Rotatable	403/53 .	Split end with laterally movable opposed portions
403/32983	Rod in socket	403/535 . .	with separate force-applying means
403/33 .	Transverse rod to spaced plate surfaces	403/54 .	Flexible member is joint component
403/335 . .	Retainer utilizes or abuts plural plates	403/55 .	Member ends joined by inserted section
403/34 .	Branched	403/551 . .	Externally bridged
403/341 . .	Three or more radiating members	403/553 . .	Laterally inserted section
403/342 . . .	Polyhedral	403/555 . .	Angle section
403/343	Unilateral of plane	403/556 . .	Section threaded to member
403/344 . . .	Plural pairs of axially aligned members	403/557 . .	Expansive section
403/345 . . .	Coplanar	403/559 . .	Fluted or splined section
403/346	Additional rod held by encompassing means	403/57 .	Distinct end coupler
403/347 . .	Polyhedral	403/5706 . .	Diverse serial connections
403/348 . .	Parallel rods	403/5713 . . .	Axially cleft coupler
403/349 . .	Coplanar	403/5721 . .	Single actuator for plural connections
403/36 .	Three or more serial joints, at least one diverse	403/5726 . . .	Axially biased end portions
403/362 . .	Nonaligned axes	403/5733 . .	Plural opposed sockets
403/364 . .	Separable intermediate joint	403/5741 . .	Separate screw or pin-type connections
403/366 . . .	Axially acting connector	403/5746 . .	Continuous thread
403/368 . . .	Screw or cam		
403/38 .	Laterally related rods independently joined to transverse surface		
403/40 .	Radially spaced members joined by independent coupling		

403/5753	. . having separable end caps or plugs	403/7067	. . . . . Threaded actuator
403/5761	. . Interrupted periphery, e.g., split or segmental, etc.	403/7069	. . . . . Axially oriented
403/5766	. . . Axially divided segments	403/7071	. . . . . Lever actuator
403/5773	. . . . Interfitting	403/7075	. . including discrete retainer
403/5781	. . . . Bolted	403/7077	. . . for telescoping members
403/5786	. . . Split	403/7079	. . . . Transverse pin
403/5793	. . including member wedging or camming means	403/7081	. . . . . Multiple retainers
403/59	. Manually releaseable latch type	403/7083	. . . . . having means to prevent removal of retainer
403/591	. . having operating mechanism	403/7084	. . . . . Bolt, rivet, or screw
403/592	. . . Ball detent	403/7086	. . . . . Wedge pin
403/593	. . . Remotely actuated	403/7088	. . . . . Sliding pin
403/595	. . . Lever	403/7091	. . . . . Expansible retainer
403/597	. . Swiveled bolt	403/7098	. . Non-circular rod section is joint component
403/598	. . Transversely sliding pin	403/71	. Rod side to plate or side
403/599	. . Spring biased manipulator	403/7105	. . Connected by double clamp
403/60	. Biased catch or latch	403/7111	. . Shackle is integral with or independently attached to proximate side of plate or other side
403/602	. . by separate spring	403/7117	. . Flanged or grooved rod
403/604	. . . Radially sliding catch	403/7123	. . Traversed by connector
403/606	. . Leaf spring	403/7129	. . Laterally spaced rods
403/608	. . Pivoted	403/7135	. . . by separable shim or bushing in connector
403/61	. Side slide: elongated co-linear members	403/7141	. . . Plural channels in connector
403/65	. Scarf	403/7147	. . Connected by flexible tie
403/655	. . Mirror images	403/7152	. . Lapped rod ends
403/66	. Interfitted members with external bridging piece	403/7158	. . Diagonal connector
403/67	. Thimble: screw or cam	403/7164	. . One rod held between bight and other rod extending through aperture in leg of connector
403/70	. Interfitted members	403/7171	. . Two rods encompassed by single connector
403/7001	. . Crossed rods	403/7176	. . Resilient clip
403/7003	. . . One rod is encompassed by the other	403/7182	. . Yoke or ring-type connector
403/7005	. . Lugged member, rotary engagement	403/7188	. . . Rod received in open channel
403/7007	. . . Bayonet joint	403/7194	. . Crossed rods
403/7009	. . Rotary binding cam or wedge	403/75	. having a joining piece extending through aligned openings in plural members
403/7011	. . . Radially interposed shim or bushing	403/76	. having a cam, wedge, or tapered portion
403/7013	. . . . Arcuate slip		
403/7016	. . Diametric end slot is joint component		
403/7018	. . including separably interposed key		
403/7021	. . . Axially extending		
403/7022	. . . . Resilient		
403/7024	. . . . Longitudinally stepped or tapered		
403/7026	. . Longitudinally splined or fluted rod		
403/7028	. . . Splayed or having a cam surface for anti-backlash		
403/7031	. . . Rod designed to be manipulable, e.g., twistable, within coupling for quick disconnect		
403/7032	. . . including a means, e.g., spring biased portion, for misalignment correction		
403/7033	. . . including a lock or retainer		
403/7035	. . . Specific angle or shape of rib, key, groove, or shoulder		
403/7041	. . including set screw		
403/7045	. . Interdigitated ends		
403/7047	. . Radially interposed shim or bushing		
403/7049	. . . Biased by distinct radially acting means		
403/7051	. . . Wedging or camming		
403/7052	. . . . Engaged by axial movement		
403/7054	. . . . . Plural, circumferentially related shims between members		
403/7056	. . . . . Threaded actuator		
403/7058	. . . . . Split or slotted bushing		
403/7061	. . . Resilient		
403/7062	. . Clamped members		
403/7064	. . . by wedge or cam		
403/7066	. . . . having actuator		

Former US Class 407 Series**407/00 Cutters, for shaping**

407/10	. including noncutting work modifying means
407/11	. including chip breaker, guide or deflector detachable from tool and tool holder
407/112	. . Adjustable relative to cutting edge
407/114	. . . including adjusting means
407/116	. . Attached to or integral with tool clamping jaw
407/118	. . Chip breaker
407/12	. Freely movable cutting edge
407/13	. Yieldable tool
407/134	. . Resiliently mounted tool
407/137	. . . including yield stress or flexure limit adjusting means
407/14	. with means to apply fluid to cutting tool
407/15	. Rotary broach
407/16	. Rectilinear broach
407/1614	. . Hollow tool for surrounding workpiece
407/1628	. . including holder having seat for inserted tool
407/1642	. . . Annular tool
407/1657	. . . including single tooth
407/1671	. . Plural tooth groups
407/1685	. . including sequentially acting teeth of stepped cutting width
407/17	. Gear cutting tool

407/1705	. . Face mill gear cutting tool	407/2208	. . Plural simultaneously usable separable tools in common seat or common clamp actuator for plural simultaneously usable tools
407/171	. . . Adjustable teeth	407/221	. . . Adjustable tool
407/1715	. . Hob	407/2212	. . with tool ejector
407/172	. . . Thread cutting	407/2214	. . with separate means to adjust tool to and fro relative to holder
407/1725	. . . including holder having seat for inserted tool	407/2216	. . . with indicator
407/173	. . . for cutting involute gear tooth	407/2218	. . . Plural provisions for adjustment
407/1735	. . Rotary, gear shaving cutting tool	407/222	. . . by moving tool seat
407/174	. . Gear generating, revolving shaper cutting tool	407/2222	. . Tool adjustable relative to holder
407/1745	. . Rotary, tooth form cutting tool	407/2224	. . . with indicator
407/18	. File or rasp	407/2226	. . . Plural provisions for adjustment
407/1805	. . Flexible blade or carrier therefor	407/2228	. . . . Plural interfering seats
407/181	. . Tire rasp	407/223	. . . . including pivotable seat or tool
407/1815	. . Rotary file or round disc	407/2232	. . . . . with detent
407/182	. . Composite, diverse sector, or assembled	407/2234	. . . . . Pivoted seat
407/1825	. . Handle or holder, <u>per se</u>	407/2236	. . . . . And pivotable tool
407/19	. Rotary cutting tool	407/2238	. . . by adjustable or replaceable stop
407/1902	. . Gang	407/224	. . . . Adjustable
407/1904	. . Composite body of diverse material	407/2242	. . . . . Screw
407/1906	. . including holder [i.e., head] having seat for inserted tool	407/2244	. . . by movement of seat relative to holder
407/1908	. . . Face or end mill	407/2246	. . . . Pivoted seat
407/191	. . . . Plural simultaneously usable separable tools in common seat or common clamp actuator for plural simultaneously usable tools	407/2248	. . . Pivoted tool
407/1912	. . . . Tool adjustable relative to holder	407/225	. . . Resiliently biased tool clamping jaw
407/1914	. . . . . Radially	407/2252	. . . Rectilinearly
407/1916	. . . . . And axially	407/2254	. . . . including rotatable cam clamp element
407/1918	. . . . . Selectively	407/2256	. . . . including wedge clamp element
407/192	. . . . with separate means to fasten tool to holder	407/2258	. . . . . And guide or detent
407/1922	. . . . . Wedge clamp element	407/226	. . . . including detent
407/1924	. . . . Specified tool shape	407/2262	. . . . Tool gripped directly by set screw
407/1926	. . . Plural simultaneously usable separable tools in common seat or common clamp actuator for plural simultaneously usable tools	407/2264	. . . . Slidable jaw
407/1928	. . . Tool adjustable relative to holder	407/2266	. . Holder adapted for tools of different shape
407/193	. . . . Radially	407/2268	. . with chip breaker, guide or deflector
407/1932	. . . with means to fasten tool seat to holder	407/227	. . with separate means to fasten tool seat to holder
407/1934	. . . with separate means to fasten tool to holder	407/2272	. . with separate means to fasten tool to holder
407/1936	. . . . Apertured tool	407/2274	. . . Apertured tool
407/1938	. . . . Wedge clamp element	407/2276	. . . . with means projecting through aperture to force tool laterally against reaction surface
407/194	. . . . . Resilient clamp jaw	407/2278	. . . . . Tilting clamp element and separate means to tilt same
407/1942	. . . Peripherally spaced tools	407/228	. . . Rotatable cam clamp element
407/1944	. . . . Sectional support	407/2282	. . . including tool holding clamp and clamp actuator
407/1946	. . Face or end mill	407/2284	. . . . Wedge clamp element
407/1948	. . . with cutting edge entirely across end of tool [e.g., router bit, end mill, etc.]	407/2286	. . . . Resiliently biased clamp jaw
407/195	. . Compound tooth arrangement	407/2288	. . . . . Integral with holder
407/1952	. . Having peripherally spaced teeth	407/229	. . . . Pivoted jaw
407/1954	. . . Axially tapering tool	407/2292	. . . . Slidable jaw
407/1956	. . . Circumferentially staggered	407/23	. including tool having plural alternatively usable cutting edges
407/1958	. . . . Plural teeth spaced about a helix	407/235	. . with integral chip breaker, guide or deflector
407/196	. . . Varying in cutting edge profile	407/24	. with chip breaker, guide or deflector
407/1962	. . . Specified tooth shape or spacing	407/245	. . comprising concave surface in cutting face of tool
407/1964	. . . . Arcuate cutting edge	407/25	. including cut off tool
407/1966	. . . . . Helical tooth	407/26	. comprising cutting edge bonded to tool shank
407/20	. Profiled circular tool	407/27	. comprising tool of specific chemical composition
407/21	. Arc segment tool	407/28	. Miscellaneous
407/22	. including holder having seat for inserted tool		
407/2202	. . Plural spaced seats and common holder		
407/2204	. . . Relatively adjustable seats		
407/2206	. . . Simultaneously usable		

Former US Class 408 Series

408/00	Cutting by use of rotating axially moving tool
408/03	. Processes

- 408/04 . . Bit detachable
- 408/05 . with means to weigh or test work or product
- 408/08 . with means to regulate operation by use of templet, tape, card, or other replaceable information supply
- 408/10 . with interlock between machine elements
- 408/13 . with randomly-actuated stopping means
- 408/14 . . Responsive to condition of Tool or tool-drive
- 408/15 . . Responsive to condition of work or product
- 408/16 . with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
- 408/165 . . to control Tool rotation
- 408/17 . . to control infeed
- 408/172 . . . Responsive to Tool
- 408/173 . . . Responsive to work
- 408/175 . . to control relative positioning of Tool and work
- 408/18 . with stopping upon completion of prescribed operation
- 408/20 . . Responsive to condition of work or product
- 408/21 . with signal, indicator, illuminator or optical means
- 408/23 . including means to cause Tool to progressively vibrate toward work
- 408/26 . with means to condition tool
- 408/29 . with means to deForm work temporarily
- 408/31 . Convertible cutting means
- 408/33 . . Utilizing common cutting Tool
- 408/34 . Combined cutting means
- 408/344 . . including Tool operating on rotating work
- 408/348 . . Plural other type cutting means
- 408/35 . . . including plural rotating tools
- 408/352 . . including rotating cutter other than rotating, axially moving Tool
- 408/353 . . . Crystalline cutter
- 408/355 . . . Utilized in cutting work or product to length
- 408/3555 Adapted to cut entire thickness of work at one pass
- 408/356 . . including plunging [single stroke] cutter
- 408/36 . Machine including plural tools
- 408/365 . . Axes of tools moving with work during operation
- 408/367 . . . including means to infeed Tool and means to infeed work or including coaxial tools
- 408/368 . . . Plural work stations
- 408/37 . . Turret of tools
- 408/375 . . Coaxial tools
- 408/378 . . . Coaxial, opposed tools
- 408/3784 with additional, converging Tool
- 408/3788 Plural pairs of coaxial, opposed tools
- 408/3792 with means to sequentially feed tools toward work
- 408/3796 with interconnected means to simultaneously feed tools
- 408/38 . . Plural, simultaneously operational tools
- 408/3806 . . . with plural simultaneously operational work stations
- 408/3809 Successively acting on workpiece
- 408/381 Pivotally mounted, work-advancing, work-supporting means, pivot-axis parallel to tool-axis
- 408/3811 . . . with provision for adjustment of relationship of axes
- 408/3817 . . . at least one Tool driven by orbiting wrist plate
- 408/3822 . . . at least one Tool including flexible drive connection
- 408/3828 . . . with work-infeed
- 408/3833 . . . with means to advance work relative to Tool
- 408/3839 . . . with presser-foot
- 408/3844 . . . with tool-opposing, work-engaging surface
- 408/385 . . Rotatable about parallel axes
- 408/39 . with radially outer limit of cutting edge moving to define cylinder partially, but not entirely encircled by work
- 408/42 . Axis of Tool moving with work during operation
- 408/44 . with means to apply transient, fluent medium to work or product
- 408/45 . . including Tool with duct
- 408/453 . . . and means to move gaseous fluid by application of vacuum
- 408/455 . . . Conducting channel extending to end of Tool
- 408/458 . . . including nozzle
- 408/46 . . including nozzle
- 408/47 . with work-infeed means
- 408/476 . . Driven by fluid motor
- 408/482 . . Driven by means having sliding engagement therewith
- 408/488 . . Driven by lever or connecting link
- 408/494 . . and gear to drive infeed means
- 408/50 . with product handling or receiving means
- 408/51 . . Ejector
- 408/52 . with work advancing or guiding means
- 408/54 . . Means to intermittently advance work
- 408/545 . . . Rotary, work-supporting means
- 408/55 . with work-engaging structure other than Tool or tool-support
- 408/551 . . with means actuated by work to release Tool from fixed position in Tool support
- 408/552 . . . Adapted to engage work at tool-axis
- 408/553 . . Centering means adapted to be replaced by Tool
- 408/554 . . Magnetic or suction means
- 408/556 . . Tool supporting wheel
- 408/5565 . . . Wheel-axis parallel to tool-axis
- 408/557 . . Frictionally engaging sides of opening in work
- 408/558 . . . Opening coaxial with Tool
- 408/5583 Engaging sides of opening being enlarged by Tool
- 408/5584 Engaging surface axially advanced of tool-action
- 408/5586 Engaging surface subsequent to tool-action on that surface
- 408/5587 Valve fitting
- 408/559 . . Funnel like work-engaging surface cooperating with protuberance on work
- 408/56 . . Adapted to "form" recession in work
- 408/5605 . . . Recession at tool-axis
- 408/561 . . Having tool-opposing, work-engaging surface
- 408/5612 . . . Tool having shiftable tool-axis
- 408/5614 . . . Angularly adjustable surface
- 408/5616 Adjustable about axis that is parallel to tool-axis
- 408/5617 . . . Laterally adjustable surface
- 408/5619 . . . Flexible or concatenated member
- 408/5621 . . . Connected to Tool through opening being enlarged by Tool
- 408/5622 Plural, coaxially opposing, work-engaging means
- 408/5623 . . . with presser foot

408/56238	. . . . Encompassed by Tool during cut	408/852	. . . with Tool releasing trigger
408/56245	. . . . including tool-guide [or bushing]	408/853	. . . . and separate Tool setting means
408/56253	. . . . Base supported machine	408/854	. . . to move eccentrically mounted Tool
408/5626	. . . with means to move Tool relative to other work-engaging structure along tool-axis	408/855	. . . . Tool-support including plural, adjustable sections
408/5627	. . . . Having sliding engagement therewith	408/856	. . . Moving means including pinion engaging rack-like surface of Tool
408/56275	. . . . . Screw coaxial with Tool	408/858	. . . Moving means including wedge, screw or cam
408/5628	. . . Tool having screw-thread engaging frame to cause infeed	408/8583	. . . . with resiliently urged Tool
408/563	. . Work-gripping clamp	408/85837	. . . . . with spring retainer
408/5633	. . . Adapted to coaxially grip round work	408/85843	. . . . . Resilient Tool or tool-support
408/56337	. . . . Oppositely moving lateral clamps	408/8585	. . . . including oppositely moving, diverging tools
408/5634	. . . . . Three or more moving clamps	408/8588	. . . . Axially slidable moving-means
408/56343	. . . . Base supported clamp	408/85884	. . . . . Tool pivotally mounted on support
408/5635	. . . Oppositely moving lateral clamps	408/85888	. . . . . Having axially spaced shoulders
408/5638	. . . Adjustable relative to tool-axis	408/85892	. . . . . Screw driven wedge or cam
408/564	. . Movable relative to Tool along tool-axis	408/85893	. . . . . . Screw with axis radially spaced from tool-axis
408/5647	. . . including means to move Tool	408/85894	. . . . . . Annular wedge-collar
408/5653	. . . with means to bias Tool away from work	408/858945	. . . . . . Axially spaced tool-retaining collars
408/566	. . Axially fixed to Tool	408/858946	. . . . . . with travelling wedge
408/5665	. . . Work-engaging surface parallel to tool-axis	408/858948	. . . . . . Tool having axially facing, collar-receiving groove
408/567	. . Adjustable, tool-guiding jig	408/858949	. . . . . . including two-piece collar
408/568	. . . Guide bushing	408/85895	. . . . . . Traveling wedge
408/569	. . Bushing	408/858953	. . . . . . Interfitting, tool-retaining wedge
408/57	. Tool-support with means to receive tool-position indicator	408/858955	. . . . . . including separable interfitting element
408/60	. Plural tool-assemblages	408/858957	. . . . . . Having externally threaded shank connected to tool-support
408/62	. . Coaxial	408/85896	. . . . . . Annular wedge-collar
408/625	. . . Spring biased	408/859	. . . . . Rotary cam
408/63	. Tool or tool-support with torque-applying ratchet	408/8591	. . . . . Scroll plate
408/637	. . with thrust applying means	408/85913	. . . . . Volute scroll
408/639	. . . Reversible ratchet	408/85915	. . . . . with means to rotate scroll
408/641	. . . Double-acting ratchet	408/85918	. . . . . with adjustable means to limit scroll movement
408/643	. . Reversible ratchet	408/8592	. . . . . Coaxial with tool-axis
408/65	. Means to drive tool	408/8593	. . . . . Wedge moving perpendicular to tool-axis
408/655	. . with specific Tool structure	408/8595	. . . . . Pivotal tool-support
408/66	. . Friction gearing	408/8598	. . . . . Screw extending perpendicular to tool-axis
408/665	. . Universal or flexible drive connection to rotate Tool	408/85985	. . . . . Plural tools moved by diametrically opposed screws
408/67	. . Belt and pulley	408/85988	. . . . . . Screws mounted on common shaft
408/675	. . including means to move Tool along tool-axis	408/8599	. . . . . Tool having pitch-stabilizing ridge
408/6757	. . . Fluid means	408/85995	. . . . . with tool-holding clamp and clamp actuator
408/6764	. . . Laterally adjustable Tool	408/86	. Tool-support with means to permit positioning of the Tool relative to support
408/6771	. . . with clutch means	408/865	. . Pivotal Tool
408/6774	. . . . including plural speed drive	408/868	. . . with multiple cutting positions
408/6776	. . . . Actuated by Tool movement	408/87	. . Tool having stepped cutting edges
408/6779	. . . Rack and pinion	408/8713	. . . including means to permit both radial and axial positioning of edge
408/6786	. . . Manually moved lever	408/8725	. . . including means to permit relative axial positioning of edges
408/6793	. . . Screw coaxial with Tool	408/8729	. . . . with work-engaging structure other than cutting edge
408/68	. Tool or tool-support with thrust-applying machine-engaging screw	408/8734	. . . . including central Tool axially movable relative to support
408/70	. Tool or tool-support with torque-applying clutch	408/8738	. . . including inverse cutting edge
408/72	. . Friction clutch	408/875	. . including means to "form" depression in work
408/73	. Tool or tool-support with torque-applying spline		
408/75	. . Relative motion of splined shaft and tool-support causing release of Tool from operating position		
408/76	. Tool-carrier with vibration-damping means		
408/78	. Tool of specific diverse material		
408/81	. Tool having crystalline cutting edge		
408/83	. Tool-support with means to move Tool relative to tool-support		
408/85	. . to move radially		

408/88 . . including central-lead
 408/885 . . including tool-holding clamp and clamp actuator
 408/888 . . . Movable along tool-axis
 408/89 . Tool or Tool with support
 408/892 . . with work-engaging structure detachable from cutting edge
 408/8923 . . . Removable central lead
 408/8925 . . . Depth-limiting member
 408/8928 . . . Adjustable
 408/893 . . Hollow milling Tool
 408/895 . . Having axial, core-receiving central portion
 408/8953 . . . with lateral outlet
 408/8957 . . . and having stepped cutting edges
 408/896 . . Having product-receiving chamber
 408/8967 . . . and central lead-screw
 408/8973 . . . and central lead
 408/898 . . Helical ribbon Tool
 408/899 . . Having inversely angled cutting edge
 408/90 . . . and axially extending peripheral cutting spur
 408/901 . . Having axially extending peripheral cutting spur
 408/902 . . Having central lead-screw
 408/904 . . with pitch-stabilizing ridge
 408/9042 . . . and radially spaced cutting edge
 408/9044 . . . including cutting teeth of different width
 408/9045 and different root circles
 408/9046 . . . including tapered section
 408/90467 and relieved cutting edge
 408/90473 including work-embracing cutting edges
 408/9048 . . . Extending outwardly from tool-axis
 408/905 . . Having stepped cutting edges
 408/906 . . . Axially spaced
 408/9065 with central lead
 408/907 . . including detailed shank
 408/909 . . Having peripherally spaced cutting edges
 408/9093 . . . Each formed by a pair of axially facing facets
 408/9095 . . . with axially extending relief channel
 408/9097 Spiral channel
 408/9098 . . . with means to retain Tool to support
 408/90987 Wedge means
 408/90993 Screw driven means
 408/91 . Machine frame
 408/92 . . with counterweight mechanism
 408/93 . . including pivotally mounted tool-carrier
 408/935 . . . including laterally movable tool-carrier
 408/94 . Tool-support
 408/95 . . with tool-retaining means
 408/953 . . . Clamping jaws
 408/957 . . . Tool adapter
 408/96 . Miscellaneous
 408/97 . . Drill bushings
 408/98 . . Drill guide
 408/99 . . Adjustable stop

409/100795 . . with work or product advancing
 409/100954 . . . Utilizing transfer arm
 409/101113 . . Gear chamfering or deburring
 409/101272 . . . Using relatively reciprocating or oscillating cutter
 409/101431 . . Gear tooth shape generating
 409/10159 . . . Hobbing
 409/101749 Process
 409/101908 Generating tooth for bevel gear
 409/102067 including means to shift hob between cutting passes
 409/102226 with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
 409/102385 Plural hobs
 409/102544 including infeed means
 409/102703 to infeed along axis of work rotation
 409/102862 Infeed of cutter
 409/103021 and infeed radially of axis of work rotation
 409/10318 Vertically
 409/103339 to infeed radially of axis of work rotation
 409/103498 Infeed of cutter
 409/103657 and infeed tangentially of work axis
 409/103816 . . . Milling with radial faced tool
 409/103975 Process
 409/104134 Adapted to cut bevel gear
 409/104293 with means to continuously rotate work and means to co-form all teeth of gear
 409/104452 Bevel gear having nonparallel opposing tooth flanks
 409/104611 including rotary cutter cradle
 409/10477 . . . by relative axial movement between synchronously indexing or rotating work and cutter
 409/104929 Crowning
 409/105088 Displacing cutter axially relative to work [e.g., gear shaving, etc.]
 409/105247 Using gear shaper-cutter
 409/105406 Plural distinct cutting edges
 409/105565 Cutting rotating work, the axis of which lies in a plane intersecting the cutter axis
 409/105724 . . . Gear shaving
 409/105883 . . . Using rotary cutter
 409/106042 having axially directed cutting edge
 409/106201 Plural rotary cutters
 409/10636 On reciprocating carriage
 409/106519 . . . Using reciprocating or oscillating cutter
 409/106678 Bevel gear cutting
 409/106837 Dual cutters
 409/106996 Double acting cutter
 409/107155 Rectilinearly reciprocating cutter
 409/107314 Cutter comprising a rack
 409/107473 . . . Making a noncircular gear, worm, rotor, or a planar-faced gear
 409/107632 . . Gear shaving
 409/107791 . . Using rotary cutter
 409/10795 . . . Process
 409/108109 . . . End mill
 409/108268 Radially faced
 409/108427 Using plural, selectively usable tools
 409/108586 . . . Plural rotary cutters
 409/108745 . . . Cutting action along work axis

Former US Class 409 Series

409/00 Gear cutting, milling, or planing
 409/10 . Gear cutting
 409/100159 . . with regulation of operation by use of templet, card, or other replaceable information supply
 409/100318 . . . including follower for templet
 409/100477 . . and burnishing simultaneously
 409/100636 . . with compensation for backlash in drive means

409/108904	Cutting action intersecting work axis	409/30196	to actuate electrically driven work or tool moving means
409/109063 . .	Using reciprocating or oscillating cutter	409/302016	to actuate fluid driven work or tool moving means
409/109222 . . .	Broach	409/302072	including tracer adapted to trigger fluid energy
409/109381 . . .	including circumferentially disposed cutting edges	409/302128	to actuate fluid driven work or tool moving means
409/10954 . .	Work dividing or checking of work position or division	409/302184	including cutter and tracer fixed to move laterally together
409/109699 . .	with work clamping	409/30224	and provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
409/20 .	with furbishing of cutter	409/302296	including plural cutters
409/30 .	Milling	409/302352	including plural cutters
409/300056 . .	Thread or helix generating	409/302408	including cross-slide tool carrier
409/300112 . . .	Process	409/302464	including plural cutters
409/300168 . . .	with means to regulate operation by use of templet, card, or other replaceable information supply	409/30252	including cross-slide tool carrier
409/300224	Complete cycle	409/302576	with means to support templet above or under work
409/30028	to regulate cutting depth [e.g., relief, taper, etc.]	409/302632	with provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
409/300336	to regulate rate of motion [e.g., stopping, etc.]	409/302688	with provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
409/300392 . . .	with nonthread or nonhelix generating, milling cutter	409/302744	and means for operation without manual intervention
409/300448 . . .	with means to advance work or product	409/3028	including tracer adapted to trigger electrical or fluid energy
409/300504 . . .	Plural cutters or work holders	409/302856	For using planar templet in cutting profile [e.g., contour map from planar map, etc.]
409/30056 . . .	with planetary cutter	409/302912	including means for operation without manual intervention
409/300616 . . .	Work means to move work axially and means to interrelate work movement with cutter rotation	409/302968 . . .	including means for operation without manual intervention
409/300672 . . .	with means to rotate work and means to interrelatedly infeed the work relative to the cutter	409/303024	including simultaneously usable plural tracers or including tracer adapted to simultaneously use plural templets
409/300728	Means to infeed the cutter	409/30308	to make a double curvature foil
409/300784 . . .	with means to circumferentially adjust the position of the cutter with respect to the work	409/303136	to make a double curvature foil
409/30084 . .	with regulation of operation by templet, card, or other replaceable information supply	409/303192	including cutter and tracer fixed to move together
409/300896 . . .	with sensing of numerical information and regulation without mechanical connection between sensing means and regulated means [i.e., numerical control]	409/303248	with provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
409/300952 . . .	to cut lock key	409/303304 . . .	and provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
409/301008	Using templet other than a key	409/30336 . . .	including cutter and tracer fixed to move together
409/301064	Complete cycle	409/303416 . .	Templet, tracer, or cutter
409/30112 . . .	Process	409/303472 . . .	Tracer
409/301176 . . .	Reproducing means	409/303528	Adapted to trigger electrical energy
409/301232	including pantograph cutter-carrier	409/303584	Photocell
409/301288	and means to move work at work station	409/30364	Adapted to trigger fluid energy
409/301344	About work axis	409/303696 . . .	Templet
409/3014	Pivotally supported for vertical movement	409/303752 . .	Process
409/301456	and means to counterbalance carrier	409/303808 . . .	including infeeding
409/301512	including plural cutters	409/303864 . .	with means to weigh or test work or product
409/301568	by use of pivotally supported tracer	409/30392 . .	with means to protect operative or machine [e.g., guard, safety device, etc.]
409/301624	Duplicating means	409/303976 . .	with means to control temperature or lubricate
409/30168	with means for operation without manual intervention	409/304032 . . .	Cutter or work
409/301736	to make a double curvature foil	409/304088 . .	with means to remove chip
409/301792	including means to sense optical or magnetic image	409/304144 . .	Means to trim edge
409/301848	with means to support templet above or under work	409/3042 . .	Means to remove scale or raised surface imperfection
409/301904	including tracer adapted to trigger electrical energy		

409/304256 . . . Means to remove flash or burr	409/307 with work holder
409/304312 . . with means to dampen vibration	409/307056 and laterally
409/304368 . . Means to mill epitrochoidal shape	409/307112 Simultaneously
409/304424 . . Means for internal milling	409/307168 Plural cutters
409/30448 . . with detachable or auxiliary cutter support to convert cutting action	409/307224 . . . with infeed control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
409/304536 . . including means to infeed work to cutter	409/30728 In response to cutter condition
409/304592 . . . with compensation for backlash in drive means	409/307336 In response to work condition
409/304648 . . . with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor	409/307392 . . . with means to change rate of infeed
409/304704 In response to cutter or cutter carriage	409/307448 . . . with work holder
409/30476 In response to work or work carriage	409/307504 Indexable
409/304816 to control rate of infeed or return	409/30756 . . . Machining arcuate surface
409/304872 to control limit of infeed	409/307616 with means to move cutter eccentrically
409/304928 Adapted to hydraulically or pneumatically stimulate control	409/307672 . . . Angularly adjustable cutter head
409/304984 Adapted to electrically stimulate control	409/307728 . . . including gantry-type cutter-carrier
409/30504 to control rate of infeed or return	409/307784 . . . Plural cutters
409/305096 to effect stopping of infeed	409/30784 . . including means to adjustably position cutter
409/305152 . . . with means to change rate of infeed	409/307896 . . . with work holder or guide
409/305208 . . . Means to mill indeterminate length work	409/307952 . . . Linear adjustment
409/305264 . . . Multiple work stations	409/308008 with control for adjustment means responsive to activator stimulated by condition sensor
409/30532 . . . with means to advance work or product	409/308064 Responsive to position of cutter
409/305376 Vertically	409/30812 and means to clamp cutter support in adjusted position
409/305432 Endless or orbital work or product advancing means	409/308176 with position indicator or limit means
409/305488 . . . to reciprocate or oscillate work	409/308232 and angular adjustment
409/305544 . . . with work holder	409/308288 including gantry-type cutter-carrier
409/3056 and means to selectively position work	409/308344 Plural cutters
409/305656 including means to support work for rotation during operation	409/3084 . . . with position indicator or limit means
409/305712 and including means to infeed cutter toward work axis	409/308456 . . . with right angle cutter drive
409/305768 with linear movement of work	409/308512 . . . Compound angular adjustment
409/305824 with angular movement of work	409/308568 . . . Plural cutters
409/30588 . . . including friction gearing drive	409/308624 . . with limit means to aid in positioning of cutter bit or work [e.g., gauge, stop, etc.]
409/305936 . . . including fluid drive	409/30868 . . Work support
409/305992 . . with means to effect stopping upon completion of operation	409/308736 . . . with position indicator or stop
409/306048 . . with means to advance work or product	409/308792 . . . Indexable
409/306104 . . . Endless or orbital work or product advancing means	409/308848 including dividing head
409/30616 . . with means to precisely reposition work	409/308904 Multiple row dividing head
409/306216 . . Randomly manipulated, work supported, or work following device	409/30896 . . . with angular adjustment
409/306272 . . . For machining commutator	409/309016 . . . with work holder or guide
409/306328 . . . For cutting longitudinal groove in shaft [e.g., keyway, etc.]	409/309072 including cutter limited to rotary motion
409/306384 . . . with work supported guide means	409/309128 . . . with means to adjust work support vertically
409/30644 to guide tool to move in arcuate path	409/309184 . . . including cutter limited to rotary motion
409/306496 . . . with work follower	409/30924 . . . Cutter turning about vertical axis
409/306552 . . . Randomly manipulated	409/309296 . . Detachable or repositionable tool head
409/306608 End mill [e.g., router, etc.]	409/309352 . . Cutter spindle or spindle support
409/306664 . . including means to infeed rotary cutter toward work	409/309408 . . . with cutter holder
409/30672 . . . with means to limit penetration into work	409/309464 and draw bar
409/306776 . . . Axially	409/30952 . . with cutter holder
409/306832 with infeed control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor	409/309576 . . Machine frame
409/306888 In response to cutter condition	409/309632 . . . Overarm harness structure
409/306944 In response to work condition	409/309688 . . . including counterbalancing means
	409/309744 . . . including means to compensate for deformation
	409/3098 Deflection of cutter spindle
	409/309856 . . . Convertible from lathe
	409/309912 . . . including relatively movable components and means to relatively immobilize these components
	409/309968 . . Tailstock
	409/40 . . Broaching

- 409/400175 . . . Process
- 409/40035 . . . with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
- 409/400525 . . . Responsive to condition of work or product
- 409/4007 . . . with means to distribute cutter infeed force
- 409/400875 . . . with means to select cutter or to select or modify cutter drive
- 409/40105 . . . with means to clean, lubricate, or modify temperature of work or cutter
- 409/401225 . . . with product handling means
- 409/4014 . . . Between plural broaching stations
- 409/401575 . . . Means to eject broached product
- 409/40175 . . . Chip removal means
- 409/401925 . . . with means to protect operative or machine [e.g., guard, safety device, etc.]
- 409/4021 . . . with safety means for overload or safety interlock
- 409/402275 . . . with work immobilizer and means to activate work immobilizer interrelated with cutter infeed, work infeed, or work advance
- 409/40245 . . . with work infeed or advancing means and means to clamp the work thereto, which clamping means is interrelated with work or cutter infeed
- 409/402625 . . . Means to remove flash or burr
- 409/4028 . . . Means for cutting groove
- 409/402975 . . . Arcuate groove in cylindrical surface
- 409/40315 . . . Rifling
- 409/403325 . . . Orbital carrier for cutter
- 409/4035 . . . Orbital carrier for work
- 409/403675 . . . with means to cyclically manipulate cutter or cutter support
- 409/40385 . . . to reorient, introduce, or remove cutter
- 409/404025 . . . Cutter released to interim support at termination of cutting stroke
- 409/4042 . . . to remove and return cutter to cutter support
- 409/404375 . . . with plural cutters
- 409/40455 . . . with means to advance, infeed, or manipulate work
- 409/404725 . . . Interrelated with cutter infeed
- 409/4049 . . . including means supporting work and additional means opposing infeed force
- 409/405075 . . . including work indexing means for sequential cutting of different surfaces of a single workpiece
- 409/40525 . . . including work indexing means for sequential cutting of surfaces of different workpieces
- 409/405425 . . . with means to retract work from path of tool's idle return stroke
- 409/4056 . . . to infeed work past cutter
- 409/405775 . . . with means to hold work during cutting
- 409/40595 . . . including work clamping means
- 409/406125 . . . with means to adjust or facilitate adjustment of work or work holder
- 409/4063 . . . with means on work or work holder to guide cutter during infeed
- 409/406475 . . . Cutter infeed means
- 409/40665 . . . Imparting rectilinear motion to cutter
- 409/406825 . . . and rotary motion to cutter
- 409/407 . . . Fluid powered means
- 409/407175 . . . Rack means
- 409/40735 . . . Screw means
- 409/407525 . . . Machine frame
- 409/4077 . . . Cutter support or guide
- 409/50 . . . Planing
- 409/500164 . . . with regulation of operation by templet, card, or other replaceable information supply
- 409/500328 . . . including use of tracer adapted to trigger electrical or fluid energy
- 409/500492 . . . including provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/500656 . . . including provision for circumferential relative movement of cutter and work
- 409/50082 . . . Process
- 409/500984 . . . with means to lubricate
- 409/501148 . . . with product handling means
- 409/501312 . . . Randomly manipulated, work supported, or work following device
- 409/501476 . . . Means to remove flash or burr
- 409/50164 . . . Elongated work
- 409/501804 . . . Flash or burr inside hollow work
- 409/501968 . . . Transverse burr
- 409/502132 . . . Flat work
- 409/502296 . . . of commutator
- 409/50246 . . . Means for trimming edge [e.g., chamfering, scarfing, etc.]
- 409/502624 . . . Means for cutting groove
- 409/502788 . . . Arcuate groove
- 409/502952 . . . For rifling
- 409/503116 . . . Inside hollow work
- 409/50328 . . . Means for shaving by blade spanning work surface
- 409/503444 . . . Concave work surface [e.g., bearing, stereotype printing plate, etc.]
- 409/503608 . . . Circumferential surface
- 409/503772 . . . including rack driven infeed means
- 409/503936 . . . including roller infeed means
- 409/5041 . . . Means for cutting arcuate surface
- 409/504264 . . . Cycloidal surface
- 409/504428 . . . with work infeed and means to arcuately reposition the cutter
- 409/504592 . . . with work infeed and means to arcuately reposition the work
- 409/504756 . . . with means to relatively infeed cutter and work
- 409/50492 . . . and means to rotate work and cutter at same rate about converging axes
- 409/505084 . . . with plural sequentially acting cutters or with double acting cutter
- 409/505248 . . . and means to vary rate of infeed
- 409/505412 . . . Reciprocating work infeed means
- 409/505576 . . . with fluid-driven bed
- 409/50574 . . . with rack-driven bed
- 409/505904 . . . with screw-driven bed
- 409/506068 . . . and means to permit repositioning of cutter laterally
- 409/506232 . . . Reciprocating cutter infeed means
- 409/506396 . . . Reciprocating cutter horizontally
- 409/50656 . . . with work support and lead screw to reposition work support
- 409/506724 . . . with fluid-powered means to drive cutter
- 409/506888 . . . with pivoting link to drive cutter
- 409/507052 . . . Link driven by crank
- 409/507216 . . . with rack to drive cutter
- 409/50738 . . . with screw to drive cutter
- 409/507544 . . . with link or cam to drive cutter

409/507708 with rack to drive cutter
 409/507872 . . . including means causing return stroke
 409/508036 . . Machine frame
 409/5082 . . . Means to permit repositioning of cutter
 409/508364 Laterally
 409/508528 Plural independently positioned cutters
 409/508692 including clutch
 409/508856 including repositioning means and means to effect stopping thereof
 409/50902 . . . including relatively movable components and means to relatively immobilize these components
 409/509184 . . . Work table
 409/509348 . . Tool head
 409/509512 . . . with selectively usable cutting edges
 409/509676 . . . with means to permit repositioning of cutting for idle return stroke
 409/50984 comprising pivotable cutter or cutter support

Former US Class 428 Series**428/00 Stock material or miscellaneous articles**

428/11 . Magnetic recording head
 428/1107 . . Magnetoresistive
 428/1114 . . . having tunnel junction effect
 428/1121 . . . Multilayer
 428/1129 Super lattice [e.g., giant magneto resistance [GMR] or colossal magneto resistance [CMR], etc.]
 428/1136 . . . Single film
 428/1143 . . . with defined structural feature
 428/115 . . Magnetic layer composition
 428/1157 . . Substrate composition
 428/1164 . . with protective film
 428/1171 . . with defined laminate structural detail
 428/1179 . . . Head with slider structure
 428/1186 . . . with head pole component
 428/1193 . . with interlaminar component [e.g., adhesion layer, etc.]
 428/12 . All metal or with adjacent metals
 428/12007 . . Component of composite having metal continuous phase interengaged with nonmetal continuous phase
 428/12014 . . having metal particles
 428/12021 . . . having composition or density gradient or differential porosity
 428/12028 . . . Composite; i.e., plural, adjacent, spatially distinct metal components [e.g., layers, etc.]
 428/12035 Fiber, asbestos, or cellulose in or next to particulate component
 428/12042 Porous component
 428/12049 Nonmetal component
 428/12056 Entirely inorganic
 428/12063 Nonparticulate metal component
 428/12069 Plural nonparticulate metal components
 428/12076 Next to each other
 428/12083 Nonmetal in particulate component
 428/1209 Plural particulate metal components
 428/12097 Nonparticulate component encloses particles
 428/12104 Particles discontinuous
 428/12111 Separated by nonmetal matrix or binder [e.g., welding electrode, etc.]

428/12118 Nonparticulate component has Ni-, Cu-, or Zn-base
 428/12125 Nonparticulate component has Fe-base
 428/12132 Next to Fe-containing particles
 428/12139 Nonmetal particles in particulate component
 428/12146 Nonmetal particles in a component
 428/12153 . . . Interconnected void structure [e.g., permeable, etc.]
 428/1216 . . . Continuous interengaged phases of plural metals, or oriented fiber containing
 428/12167 Nonmetal containing
 428/12174 Mo or W containing
 428/12181 . . Composite powder [e.g., coated, etc.]
 428/12188 . . having marginal feature for indexing or weakened portion for severing
 428/12194 . . . For severing perpendicular to longitudinal dimension
 428/12201 . . Width or thickness variation or marginal cuts repeating longitudinally
 428/12208 . . . Variation in both width and thickness
 428/12215 . . . Marginal slots [i.e., deeper than wide]
 428/12222 . . Shaped configuration for melting [e.g., package, etc.]
 428/12229 . . Intermediate article [e.g., blank, etc.]
 428/12236 . . . Panel having nonrectangular perimeter
 428/12243 Disk
 428/1225 Symmetrical
 428/12257 Only one plane of symmetry
 428/12264 . . . having outward flange, gripping means or interlocking feature
 428/12271 . . . having discrete fastener, marginal fastening, taper, or end structure
 428/12278 Same structure at both ends of plural taper
 428/12285 Single taper [e.g., ingot, etc.]
 428/12292 . . Workpiece with longitudinal passageway or stopweld material [e.g., for tubular stock, etc.]
 428/12299 . . Workpiece mimicking finished stock having nonrectangular or noncircular cross section
 428/12306 . . Workpiece of parallel, nonfastened components [e.g., fagot, pile, etc.]
 428/12313 . . . Arranged to avoid lateral displacement
 428/12319 . . . Composite
 428/12326 . . with provision for limited relative movement between components
 428/12333 . . Helical or with helical component
 428/1234 . . Honeycomb, or with grain orientation or elongated elements in defined angular relationship in respective components [e.g., parallel, inter- secting, etc.]
 428/12347 . . Plural layers discontinuously bonded [e.g., spot-weld, mechanical fastener, etc.]
 428/12354 . . Nonplanar, uniform-thickness material having symmetrical channel shape or reverse fold [e.g., making acute angle, etc.]
 428/12361 . . having aperture or cut
 428/12368 . . . Struck-out portion type
 428/12375 . . having member which crosses the plane of another member [e.g., T or X cross section, etc.]
 428/12382 . . Defined configuration of both thickness and nonthickness surface or angle therebetween [e.g., rounded corners, etc.]

428/12389	. .	having variation in thickness	428/12715	. . . .	Next to Group IB metal-base component
428/12396	. . .	Discontinuous surface component	428/12722	. . . .	Next to Group VIII metal-base component
428/12403	. . .	Longitudinally smooth and symmetrical	428/12729	. . .	Group IIA metal-base component
428/1241	. .	Nonplanar uniform thickness or nonlinear uniform diameter [e.g., L-shape]	428/12736	. . .	Al-base component
428/12417	. . .	Intersecting corrugating or dimples not in a single line [e.g., waffle form, etc.]	428/12743	. . . .	Next to refractory [Group IVB, VB, or VIB] metal-base component
428/12424	. .	Mass of only fibers	428/1275	. . . .	Next to Group VIII or IB metal-base component
428/12431	. .	Foil or filament smaller than 6 mils	428/12757	. . . . .	Fe
428/12438	. . .	Composite	428/12764	. . . .	Next to Al-base component
428/12444	. .	Embodying fibers interengaged or between layers [e.g., paper, etc.]	428/12771	. . .	Transition metal-base component
428/12451	. .	Macroscopically anomalous interface between layers	428/12778	. . . .	Alternative base metals from diverse categories
428/12458	. .	having composition, density, or hardness gradient	428/12785	. . . .	Group IIB metal-base component
428/12465	. .	having magnetic properties, or preformed fiber orientation coordinate with shape	428/12792	. . . . .	Zn-base component
428/12472	. .	Microscopic interfacial wave or roughness	428/12799	. . . . .	Next to Fe-base component [e.g., galvanized]
428/12479	. .	Porous [e.g., foamed, spongy, cracked, etc.]	428/12806	. . . .	Refractory [Group IVB, VB, or VIB] metal-base component
428/12486	. .	Laterally noncoextensive components [e.g., embedded, etc.]	428/12812	. . . . .	Diverse refractory group metal-base components: alternative to or next to each other
428/12493	. .	Composite; i.e., plural, adjacent, spatially distinct metal components [e.g., layers, joint, etc.]	428/12819	. . . . .	Group VB metal-base component
428/125	. . .	Deflectable by temperature change [e.g., thermostat element]	428/12826	. . . . .	Group VIB metal-base component
428/12507	. . . .	More than two components	428/12833	. . . . .	Alternative to or next to each other
428/12514	. . . .	One component Cu-based	428/1284	. . . . .	W-base component
428/12521	. . . .	Both components Fe-based with more than 10% Ni	428/12847	. . . . .	Cr-base component
428/12528	. . .	Semiconductor component	428/12854	. . . . .	Next to Co-, Fe-, or Ni-base component
428/12535	. . .	with additional, spatially distinct nonmetal component	428/12861	. . . .	Group VIII or IB metal-base component
428/12542	. . . .	More than one such component	428/12868	. . . . .	Group IB metal-base component alternative to platinum group metal-base component [e.g., precious metal, etc.]
428/12549	. . . . .	Adjacent to each other	428/12875	. . . . .	Platinum group metal-base component
428/12556	. . . .	Organic component	428/12882	. . . . .	Cu-base component alternative to Ag-, Au-, or Ni-base component
428/12562	. . . . .	Elastomer	428/12889	. . . . .	Au-base component
428/12569	. . . . .	Synthetic resin	428/12896	. . . . .	Ag-base component
428/12576	. . . .	Boride, carbide or nitride component	428/12903	. . . . .	Cu-base component
428/12583	. . . .	Component contains compound of adjacent metal	428/1291	. . . . .	Next to Co-, Cu-, or Ni-base component
428/1259	. . . . .	Oxide	428/12917	. . . . .	Next to Fe-base component
428/12597	. . . .	Noncrystalline silica or noncrystalline plural-oxide component [e.g., glass, etc.]	428/12924	. . . . .	Fe-base has 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]
428/12604	. . . . .	Film [e.g., glaze, etc.]	428/12931	. . . . .	Co-, Fe-, or Ni-base components, alternative to each other
428/12611	. . . .	Oxide-containing component	428/12937	. . . . .	Co- or Ni-base component next to Fe-base component
428/12618	. . . . .	Plural oxides	428/12944	. . . . .	Ni-base component
428/12625	. . . .	Free carbon containing component	428/12951	. . . . .	Fe-base component
428/12632	. . .	Four or more distinct components with alternate recurrence of each type component	428/12958	. . . . .	Next to Fe-base component
428/12639	. . .	Adjacent, identical composition, components	428/12965	. . . . .	Both containing 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]
428/12646	. . . .	Group VIII or IB metal-base	428/12972	. . . . .	Containing 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]
428/12653	. . . . .	Fe, containing 0.01-1.7% carbon [i.e., steel]	428/12979	. . . . .	Containing more than 10% nonferrous elements [e.g., high alloy, stainless]
428/1266	. . .	O, S, or organic compound in metal component	428/12986	. . .	Adjacent functionally defined components
428/12667	. . . .	Oxide of transition metal or Al	428/12993	. .	Surface feature [e.g., rough, mirror]
428/12674	. . .	Ge- or Si-base component	428/13	. .	Hollow or container type article [e.g., tube, vase, etc.]
428/12681	. . .	Ga-, In-, Tl- or Group VA metal-base component	428/1303	. .	Paper containing [e.g., paperboard, cardboard, fiberboard, etc.]
428/12687	. . .	Pb- and Sn-base components: alternative to or next to each other	428/1307	. . .	Bag or tubular film [e.g., pouch, flexible food casing, envelope, etc.]
428/12694	. . . .	and next to Cu- or Fe-base component			
428/12701	. . .	Pb-base component			
428/12708	. . .	Sn-base component			

- 428/131 . . . Glass, ceramic, or sintered, fused, fired, or calcined metal oxide or metal carbide containing [e.g., porcelain, brick, cement, etc.]
- 428/1314 . . . Contains fabric, fiber particle, or filament made of glass, ceramic, or sintered, fused, fired, or calcined metal oxide, or metal carbide or other inorganic compound [e.g., fiber glass, mineral fiber, sand, etc.]
- 428/1317 . . . Multilayer [continuous layer]
- 428/1321 Polymer or resin containing [i.e., natural or synthetic]
- 428/1324 . . Flexible food casing [e.g., sausage type, etc.]
- 428/1328 . . Shrinkable or shrunk [e.g., due to heat, solvent, volatile agent, restraint removal, etc.]
- 428/1331 . . . Single layer [continuous layer]
- 428/1334 . . Nonself-supporting tubular film or bag [e.g., pouch, envelope, packet, etc.]
- 428/1338 . . . Elemental metal containing
- 428/1341 . . . Contains vapor or gas barrier, polymer derived from vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride, or polymer containing a vinyl alcohol unit
- 428/1345 . . . Single layer [continuous layer]
- 428/1348 . . Cellular material derived from plant or animal source [e.g., wood, cotton, wool, leather, etc.]
- 428/1352 . . Polymer or resin containing [i.e., natural or synthetic]
- 428/1355 . . . Elemental metal containing [e.g., substrate, foil, film, coating, etc.]
- 428/1359 Three or more layers [continuous layer]
- 428/1362 . . . Textile, fabric, cloth, or pile containing [e.g., web, net, woven, knitted, mesh, nonwoven, matted, etc.]
- 428/1366 Textile, fabric, cloth, or pile is sandwiched between two distinct layers of material unlike the textile, fabric, cloth, or pile layer
- 428/1369 . . . Fiber or fibers wound around each other or into a self-sustaining shape [e.g., yarn, braid, fibers shaped around a core, etc.]
- 428/1372 . . . Randomly noninterengaged or randomly contacting fibers, filaments, particles, or flakes
- 428/1376 . . . Foam or porous material containing
- 428/1379 . . . Contains vapor or gas barrier, polymer derived from vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride, or polymer containing a vinyl alcohol unit
- 428/1383 Vapor or gas barrier, polymer derived from vinyl chloride or vinylidene chloride, or polymer containing a vinyl alcohol unit is sandwiched between layers [continuous layer]
- 428/1386 . . . Natural or synthetic rubber or rubber-like compound containing
- 428/139 . . . Open-ended, self-supporting conduit, cylinder, or tube-type article
- 428/1393 Multilayer [continuous layer]
- 428/1397 . . . Single layer [continuous layer]
- 428/14 . Layer or component removable to expose adhesive
- 428/1405 . . Capsule or particulate matter containing [e.g., sphere, flake, microballoon, etc.]
- 428/141 . . Bituminous
- 428/1414 . . Ceramic, glass, glasslike, vitreous
- 428/1419 . . Wax containing
- 428/1424 . . Halogen containing compound
- 428/1429 . . . Fluorine
- 428/1433 . . . Coloring agent containing
- 428/1438 . . Metal containing
- 428/1443 . . . Aluminum
- 428/1448 . . . Coloring agent containing
- 428/1452 . . Polymer derived only from ethylenically unsaturated monomer
- 428/1457 . . . Silicon
- 428/1462 . . Polymer derived from material having at least one acrylic or alkacrylic group or the nitrile or amide derivative thereof [e.g., acrylamide, acrylate ester, etc.]
- 428/1467 . . Coloring agent
- 428/1471 . . Protective layer
- 428/1476 . . Release layer
- 428/1481 . . Dissimilar adhesives
- 428/1486 . . Ornamental, decorative, pattern, or indicia
- 428/149 . . Sectional layer removable
- 428/1495 . . . Adhesive is on removable layer
- 428/15 . Sheet, web, or layer weakened to permit separation through thickness
- 428/16 . Two dimensionally sectional layer
- 428/161 . . with frame, casing, or perimeter structure
- 428/162 . . Transparent or translucent layer or section
- 428/163 . . Next to unitary web or sheet of equal or greater extent
- 428/164 . . . Continuous two dimensionally sectional layer
- 428/166 Glass, ceramic, or metal sections [e.g., floor or wall tile, etc.]
- 428/167 Cellulosic sections [e.g., parquet floor, etc.]
- 428/168 . . . Nonrectangular
- 428/169 . . Sections connected flexibly with external fastener
- 428/17 . Three or more coplanar interfitted sections with securing means
- 428/18 . Longitudinally sectional layer of three or more sections
- 428/183 . . Next to unitary sheet of equal or greater extent
- 428/187 . . . Continuous sectional layer
- 428/19 . Sheets or webs edge spliced or joined
- 428/192 . . Sheets or webs coplanar
- 428/193 . . . Double faced corrugated sheets or webs connected
- 428/195 . . . Beveled, stepped, or skived in thickness
- 428/197 . . . with noncoplanar reinforcement
- 428/198 Pile or nap surface sheets connected
- 428/20 . Patched hole or depression
- 428/21 . Circular sheet or circular blank
- 428/211 . . Gear
- 428/213 . . Frictional
- 428/214 . . End closure
- 428/215 . . Seal, gasket, or packing
- 428/216 . . Ornamental, decorative, pattern, or indicia
- 428/218 . . Aperture containing
- 428/219 . . Edge structure
- 428/22 . Nonparticulate element embedded or inlaid in substrate and visible
- 428/23 . Sheet including cover or casing
- 428/231 . . Filled with gas other than air; or under vacuum
- 428/232 . . Encased layer derived from inorganic settable ingredient
- 428/233 . . Foamed or expanded material encased
- 428/234 . . including elements cooperating to form cells
- 428/236 . . . Honeycomb type cells extend perpendicularly to nonthickness layer

- 428/237 . . Noninterengaged fibered material encased [e.g., mat, batt, etc.]
- 428/238 . . . Metal cover or casing
- 428/239 . . Complete cover or casing
- 428/23907 . Pile or nap type surface or component
- 428/23914 . . Interlaminar
- 428/23921 . . With particles
- 428/23929 . . Edge feature or configured or discontinuous surface
- 428/23936 . . . Differential pile length or surface
- 428/23943 . . Flock surface
- 428/2395 . . Nap type surface
- 428/23957 . . Particular shape or structure of pile
- 428/23964 . . . U-, V-, or W-shaped or continuous strand, filamentary material
- 428/23971 Continuous strand with adhesive bond to backing
- 428/23979 . . Particular backing structure or composition
- 428/23986 . . With coating, impregnation, or bond
- 428/23993 . . Composition of pile or adhesive
- 428/24 . Structurally defined web or sheet [e.g., overall dimension, etc.]
- 428/24008 . . including fastener for attaching to external surface
- 428/24017 . . . Hook or barb
- 428/24025 . . Superposed movable attached layers or components
- 428/24033 . . including stitching and discrete fastener[s], coating or bond
- 428/24041 . . . Discontinuous or differential coating, impregnation, or bond
- 428/2405 Coating, impregnation, or bond in stitching zone only
- 428/24058 . . including grain, strips, or filamentary elements in respective layers or components in angular relation
- 428/24066 . . . Wood grain
- 428/24074 . . . Strand or strand-portions
- 428/24083 Nonlinear strands or strand-portions
- 428/24091 with additional layer[s]
- 428/24099 On each side of strands or strand-portions
- 428/24107 including mechanically interengaged strands, strand-portions or strand-like strips
- 428/24116 Oblique to direction of web
- 428/24124 . . . Fibers
- 428/24132 . . including grain, strips, or filamentary elements in different layers or components parallel
- 428/2414 . . including fringe
- 428/24149 . . Honeycomb-like
- 428/24157 . . . Filled honeycomb cells [e.g., solid substance in cavities, etc.]
- 428/24165 . . . Hexagonally shaped cavities
- 428/24174 . . including sheet or component perpendicular to plane of web or sheet
- 428/24182 . . . Inward from edge of web or sheet
- 428/2419 . . Fold at edge
- 428/24198 . . . Channel-shaped edge component [e.g., binding, etc.]
- 428/24207 . . . with strand[s] or strand-portion[s] between layers [e.g., upholstery trim, etc.]
- 428/24215 . . . Acute or reverse fold of exterior component
- 428/24223 Embedded in body of web
- 428/24231 At opposed marginal edges
- 428/2424 Annular cover
- 428/24248 One piece
- 428/24256 Abutted or lapped seam
- 428/24264 . . . Particular fold structure [e.g., beveled, etc.]
- 428/24273 . . including aperture
- 428/24281 . . . Struck out portion type
- 428/24289 Embedded or interlocked
- 428/24298 . . . Noncircular aperture [e.g., slit, diamond, rectangular, etc.]
- 428/24306 Diamond or hexagonal
- 428/24314 Slit or elongated
- 428/24322 . . . Composite web or sheet
- 428/24331 including nonapertured component
- 428/24339 Keyed
- 428/24347 From both sides
- 428/24355 . . Continuous and nonuniform or irregular surface on layer or component [e.g., roofing, etc.]
- 428/24364 . . . with transparent or protective coating
- 428/24372 . . . Particulate matter
- 428/2438 Coated
- 428/24388 Silicon containing coating
- 428/24397 Carbohydrate
- 428/24405 Polymer or resin [e.g., natural or synthetic rubber, etc.]
- 428/24413 Metal or metal compound
- 428/24421 Silicon containing
- 428/2443 Sand, clay, or crushed rock or slate
- 428/24438 . . . Artificial wood or leather grain surface
- 428/24446 . . . Wrinkled, creased, crinkled or creped
- 428/24455 Paper
- 428/24463 Plural paper components
- 428/24471 . . . Crackled, crazed or slit
- 428/24479 . . including variation in thickness
- 428/24488 . . . Differential nonuniformity at margin
- 428/24496 . . . Foamed or cellular component
- 428/24504 Component comprises a polymer [e.g., rubber, etc.]
- 428/24512 Polyurethane
- 428/24521 . . . with component conforming to contour of nonplanar surface
- 428/24529 and conforming component on an opposite nonplanar surface
- 428/24537 Parallel ribs and/or grooves
- 428/24545 Containing metal or metal compound
- 428/24554 including cellulosic or natural rubber component
- 428/24562 . . . Interlaminar spaces
- 428/2457 . . . Parallel ribs and/or grooves
- 428/24579 with particulate matter
- 428/24587 Oblique to longitudinal axis of web or sheet
- 428/24595 . . . and varying density
- 428/24603 Fiber containing component
- 428/24612 . . . Composite web or sheet
- 428/2462 with partial filling of valleys on outer surface
- 428/24628 . . Nonplanar uniform thickness material
- 428/24636 . . . Embodying mechanically interengaged strand[s], strand-portion[s] or strand-like strip[s] [e.g., weave, knit, etc.]
- 428/24645 with folds in parallel planes
- 428/24653 . . . Differential nonplanarity at margin
- 428/24661 . . . Forming, or cooperating to form cells

- 428/24669 . . . Aligned or parallel nonplanarities
- 428/24678 Waffle-form
- 428/24686 Pleats or otherwise parallel adjacent folds
- 428/24694 Parallel corrugations
- 428/24702 with locally deformed crests or intersecting series of corrugations
- 428/24711 Plural corrugated components
- 428/24719 with corrugations of respective components intersecting in plane projection
- 428/24727 with planar component
- 428/24736 . . . Ornamental design or indicia
- 428/24744 . . Longitudinal or transverse tubular cavity or cell
- 428/24752 . . Laterally noncoextensive components
- 428/2476 . . . Fabric, cloth or textile component
- 428/24769 . . . Cellulosic
- 428/24777 . . Edge feature
- 428/24785 . . . including layer embodying mechanically interengaged strands, strand portions or strand-like strips [e.g., weave, knit, etc.]
- 428/24793 . . . Comprising discontinuous or differential impregnation or bond
- 428/24802 . . Discontinuous or differential coating, impregnation or bond [e.g., artwork, printing, retouched photograph, etc.]
- 428/2481 . . . including layer of mechanically interengaged strands, strand-portions or strand-like strips
- 428/24818 Knitted, with particular or differential bond sites or intersections
- 428/24826 . . . Spot bonds connect components
- 428/24835 . . . including developable image or soluble portion in coating or impregnation [e.g., safety paper, etc.]
- 428/24843 . . . with heat sealable or heat releasable adhesive layer
- 428/24851 . . . Intermediate layer is discontinuous or differential
- 428/2486 with outer strippable or release layer
- 428/24868 Translucent outer layer
- 428/24876 Intermediate layer contains particulate material [e.g., pigment, etc.]
- 428/24884 Translucent layer comprises natural oil, wax, resin, gum, glue, gelatin
- 428/24893 . . . including particulate material
- 428/24901 . . . including coloring matter
- 428/24909 . . . Free metal or mineral containing
- 428/24917 . . . including metal layer
- 428/24926 . . . including ceramic, glass, porcelain or quartz layer
- 428/24934 . . . including paper layer
- 428/24942 . . including components having same physical characteristic in differing degree
- 428/2495 . . . Thickness [relative or absolute]
- 428/24959 of adhesive layers
- 428/24967 Absolute thicknesses specified
- 428/24975 No layer or component greater than 5 mils thick
- 428/24983 . . . Hardness
- 428/24992 . . . Density or compression of components
- 428/249921 . Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component
- 428/249922 . . Embodying intertwined or helical component[s]
- 428/249923 . . Including interlaminar mechanical fastener
- 428/249924 . . Noninterengaged fiber-containing paper-free web or sheet which is not of specified porosity
- 428/249925 . . . Fiber-containing wood product [e.g., hardboard, lumber, or wood board, etc.]
- 428/249926 . . . Including paper layer
- 428/249927 . . . Fiber embedded in a metal matrix
- 428/249928 . . . Fiber embedded in a ceramic, glass, or carbon matrix
- 428/249929 Fibers are aligned substantially parallel
- 428/24993 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249931 Free metal or alloy fiber
- 428/249932 . . . Fiber embedded in a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 428/249933 . . . Fiber embedded in or on the surface of a natural or synthetic rubber matrix
- 428/249934 Fibers are aligned substantially parallel
- 428/249935 Fiber is nonlinear [e.g., crimped, sinusoidal, etc.]
- 428/249936 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249937 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249938 Composite or conjugate fiber [e.g., fiber contains more than one chemically different material in monofilament or multifilament form, etc.]
- 428/249939 Two or more layers
- 428/24994 . . . Fiber embedded in or on the surface of a polymeric matrix
- 428/249941 Fiber is on the surface of a polymeric matrix having no embedded portion
- 428/249942 Fibers are aligned substantially parallel
- 428/249943 Fiber is nonlinear [e.g., crimped, sinusoidal, etc.]
- 428/249944 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249945 Carbon or carbonaceous fiber
- 428/249946 Glass fiber
- 428/249947 Polymeric fiber
- 428/249948 Fiber is precoated
- 428/249949 Two or more chemically different fibers
- 428/24995 Two or more layers
- 428/249951 Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 428/249952 At least one thermosetting synthetic polymeric material layer
- 428/249953 . . Composite having voids in a component [e.g., porous, cellular, etc.]
- 428/249954 . . . With chemically effective material or specified gas other than air, N, or carbon dioxide in void-containing component
- 428/249955 . . . Void-containing component partially impregnated with adjacent component
- 428/249956 Void-containing component is inorganic
- 428/249957 Inorganic impregnant
- 428/249958 Void-containing component is synthetic resin or natural rubbers
- 428/249959 Void-containing component is wood or paper
- 428/24996 . . . With internal element bridging layers, nonplanar interface between layers, or intermediate layer of commingled adjacent foam layers
- 428/249961 . . . With gradual property change within a component
- 428/249962 . . . Void-containing component has a continuous matrix of fibers only [e.g., porous paper, etc.]

428/249963	And a force disintegratable component [e.g., stencil sheet, etc.]	428/256 . .	Heavy metal or aluminum or compound thereof
428/249964	Fibers of defined composition	428/257 . . .	Iron oxide or aluminum oxide
428/249965	Cellulosic	428/258 . .	Alkali metal or alkaline earth metal or compound thereof
428/249966	Plural cellulosic components	428/259 . .	Silicic material
428/249967 . . .	Inorganic matrix in void-containing component	428/26 .	Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component, the element or component having a specified physical dimension
428/249968	Of hydraulic-setting material	428/261 . .	In terms of molecular thickness or light wave length
428/249969	Of silicon-containing material [e.g., glass, etc.]	428/263 . .	Coating layer not in excess of 5 mils thick or equivalent
428/24997	Of metal-containing material	428/264 . . .	Up to 3 mils
428/249971 . . .	Preformed hollow element-containing	428/265	1 mil or less
428/249972	Resin or rubber element	428/266 . .	of base or substrate
428/249973	Mineral element	428/268 . .	Monolayer with structurally defined element
428/249974	Metal- or silicon-containing element	428/269 . .	including synthetic resin or polymer layer or component
428/249975 . . .	Void shape specified [e.g., crushed, flat, round, etc.]	428/27 .	Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component, the element or component having a specified weight per unit area [e.g., gms/sq cm, lbs/sq ft, etc.]
428/249976 . . .	Voids specified as closed	428/273 . .	of coating
428/249977	Specified thickness of void-containing component [absolute or relative], numerical cell dimension or density	428/277 . . .	Cellulosic substrate
428/249978 . . .	Voids specified as micro	428/28 .	Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component and having an adhesive outermost layer
428/249979	Specified thickness of void-containing component [absolute or relative] or numerical cell dimension	428/2804 . .	Next to metal
428/24998	Composite has more than two layers	428/2809 . .	including irradiated or wave energy treated component
428/249981 . . .	Plural void-containing components	428/2813 . .	Heat or solvent activated or sealable
428/249982 . . .	With component specified as adhesive or bonding agent	428/2817 . . .	Heat sealable
428/249983	As outermost component	428/2822	Wax containing
428/249984	Adhesive or bonding component contains voids	428/2826	Synthetic resin or polymer
428/249985	Composition of adhesive or bonding component specified	428/283 . . .	Water activated
428/249986 . . .	Void-containing component contains also a solid fiber or solid particle	428/2835 . .	including moisture or waterproof component
428/249987 . . .	With nonvoid component of specified composition	428/2839 . .	with release or antistick coating
428/249988	Of about the same composition as, and adjacent to, the void-containing component	428/2843 . .	including a primer layer
428/249989	Integrally formed skin	428/2848 . .	Three or more layers
428/24999	Inorganic	428/2852 . .	Adhesive compositions
428/249991	Synthetic resin or natural rubbers	428/2857 . . .	including metal or compound thereof or natural rubber
428/249992	Linear or thermoplastic	428/2861 . . .	having readily strippable combined with readily readhearable properties [e.g., stick-ons, etc.]
428/249993	Hydrocarbon polymer	428/2865 . . .	including monomer or polymer of carbohydrate [e.g., starch, dextrin, etc.] Or protein [e.g., casein, animal protein, etc.] Or derivative thereof
428/249994 . . .	Composite having a component wherein a constituent is liquid or is contained within preformed walls [e.g., impregnant-filled, previously void containing component, etc.]	428/287 . . .	including epoxy group or epoxy polymer
428/249995 . . .	Constituent is in liquid form	428/2874 . . .	including aldehyde or ketone condensation polymer [e.g., urea formaldehyde polymer, melamine formaldehyde polymer, etc.]
428/249996	Ink in pores	428/2878 . . .	including addition polymer from unsaturated monomer
428/249997	Encapsulated liquid	428/2883	including addition polymer of diene monomer [e.g., SBR, SIS, etc.]
428/249998 . . .	Indefinite plurality of similar impregnated thin sheets [e.g., "decorative laminate" type, etc.]	428/2887	including nitrogen containing polymer [e.g., polyacrylonitrile, polymethacrylonitrile, etc.]
428/249999 . . .	Differentially filled foam, filled plural layers, or filled layer with coat of filling material	428/2891	including addition polymer from alpha-beta unsaturated carboxylic acid [e.g., acrylic acid, methacrylic acid, etc.] Or derivative thereof
428/25 .	Web or sheet containing structurally defined element or component and including a second component containing structurally defined particles		
428/251 . .	Mica		
428/252 . .	Glass or ceramic [i.e., fired or glazed clay, cement, etc.] [porcelain, quartz, etc.]		
428/253 . .	Cellulosic [e.g., wood, paper, cork, rayon, etc.]		
428/254 . .	Polymeric or resinous material		

- 428/2896 . . . including nitrogen containing condensation polymer [e.g., polyurethane, polyisocyanate, etc.]
- 428/29 . Coated or structurally defined flake, particle, cell, strand, strand portion, rod, filament, macroscopic fiber or mass thereof
- 428/2902 . . Channel shape
- 428/2904 . . Staple length fiber
- 428/2905 . . . Plural and with bonded intersections only
- 428/2907 . . . with coating or impregnation
- 428/2909 . . . Nonlinear [e.g., crimped, coiled, etc.]
- 428/2911 . . Mica flake
- 428/2913 . . Rod, strand, filament or fiber
- 428/2915 . . . including textile, cloth or fabric
- 428/2916 . . . including boron or compound thereof [not as steel]
- 428/2918 . . . including free carbon or carbide or therewith [not as steel]
- 428/292 In coating or impregnation
- 428/2922 Nonlinear [e.g., crimped, coiled, etc.]
- 428/2924 Composite
- 428/2925 Helical or coiled
- 428/2927 . . . including structurally defined particulate matter
- 428/2929 . . . Bicomponent, conjugate, composite or collateral fibers or filaments [i.e., coextruded sheath-core or side-by-side type]
- 428/2931 Fibers or filaments nonconcentric [e.g., side-by-side or eccentric, etc.]
- 428/2933 . . . Coated or with bond, impregnation or core
- 428/2935 Discontinuous or tubular or cellular core
- 428/2936 Wound or wrapped core or coating [i.e., spiral or helical]
- 428/2938 Coating on discrete and individual rods, strands or filaments
- 428/294 including metal or compound thereof [excluding glass, ceramic and asbestos]
- 428/2942 Plural coatings
- 428/2944 Free metal in coating
- 428/2945 Natural rubber in coating
- 428/2947 Synthetic resin or polymer in plural coatings, each of different type
- 428/2949 Glass, ceramic or metal oxide in coating
- 428/2951 Metal with weld modifying or stabilizing coating [e.g., flux, slag, producer, etc.]
- 428/2953 Titanium compound in coating
- 428/2955 Silicic material in coating
- 428/2956 Glass or silicic fiber or filament with metal coating
- 428/2958 Metal or metal compound in coating
- 428/296 Rubber, cellulosic or silicic material in coating
- 428/2962 Silane, silicone or siloxane in coating
- 428/2964 Artificial fiber or filament
- 428/2965 Cellulosic
- 428/2967 Synthetic resin or polymer
- 428/2969 Polyamide, polyimide or polyester
- 428/2971 Impregnation
- 428/2973 . . . Particular cross section
- 428/2975 Tubular or cellular
- 428/2976 Longitudinally varying
- 428/2978 Surface characteristic
- 428/298 . . . Physical dimension
- 428/2982 . . Particulate matter [e.g., sphere, flake, etc.]
- 428/2984 . . . Microcapsule with fluid core [includes liposome]
- 428/2985 Solid-walled microcapsule from synthetic polymer
- 428/2987 Addition polymer from unsaturated monomers only
- 428/2989 . . . Microcapsule with solid core [includes liposome]
- 428/2991 . . . Coated
- 428/2993 Silicic or refractory material containing [e.g., tungsten oxide, glass, cement, etc.]
- 428/2995 Silane, siloxane or silicone coating
- 428/2996 Glass particles or spheres
- 428/2998 including synthetic resin or polymer
- 428/30 . Self-sustaining carbon mass or layer with impregnant or other layer
- 428/31 . Surface property or characteristic of web, sheet or block
- 428/315 . . Surface modified glass [e.g., tempered, strengthened, etc.]
- 428/31504 . Composite [nonstructural laminate]
- 428/31507 . . Of polycarbonate
- 428/31511 . . Of epoxy ether
- 428/31515 . . . As intermediate layer
- 428/31518 Next to glass or quartz
- 428/31522 Next to metal
- 428/31525 . . . Next to glass or quartz
- 428/31529 . . . Next to metal
- 428/31533 . . Of polythioether
- 428/31536 . . Including interfacial reaction product of adjacent layers
- 428/3154 . . Of fluorinated addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
- 428/31544 . . . Addition polymer is perhalogenated
- 428/31547 . . Of polyisocyanurate
- 428/31551 . . Of polyamidoester [polyurethane, polyisocyanate, polycarbamate, etc.]
- 428/31554 . . . Next to second layer of polyamidoester
- 428/31558 . . . Next to animal skin or membrane
- 428/31562 . . . Next to polyamide [nylon, etc.]
- 428/31565 . . . Next to polyester [polyethylene terephthalate, etc.]
- 428/31569 . . . Next to natural rubber
- 428/31573 . . . Next to addition polymer of ethylenically unsaturated monomer
- 428/31576 Ester monomer type [polyvinylacetate, etc.]
- 428/3158 Halide monomer type [polyvinyl chloride, etc.]
- 428/31583 Nitrile monomer type [polyacrylonitrile, etc.]
- 428/31587 Hydrocarbon polymer [polyethylene, polybutadiene, etc.]
- 428/31591 . . . Next to cellulosic
- 428/31594 . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product [phenol-aldehyde, etc.]
- 428/31598 . . . Next to silicon-containing [silicone, cement, etc.] layer
- 428/31601 Quartz or glass
- 428/31605 . . . Next to free metal
- 428/31609 . . . Particulate metal or metal compound-containing
- 428/31612 As silicone, silane or siloxane
- 428/31616 . . . Next to polyester [e.g., alkyd]

428/3162	. . . . Cross-linked polyester [e.g., glycerol maleate-styrene, etc.]	428/31768	. . . . Natural source-type polyamide [e.g., casein, gelatin, etc.]
428/31623	. . . . Next to polyamide or polyimide	428/31772	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31627	. . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product	428/31775	. . . . . Paper
428/3163	. . . . . Next to acetal of polymerized unsaturated alcohol [e.g., formal butyral, etc.]	428/31779	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31634	. . . . Next to cellulosic	428/31783	. . . . . Paper or wood
428/31638	. . . . . Cellulosic ester	428/31786	. . . . Of polyester [e.g., alkyd, etc.]
428/31641	. . . . Next to natural rubber, gum, oil, rosin, wax, bituminous or tarry residue	428/3179	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31645	. . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers	428/31794	. . . . Of cross-linked polyester
428/31649	. . . . . Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer	428/31797	. . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
428/31652	. . . . Of asbestos	428/31801	. . . . Of wax or waxy material
428/31656	. . . . With metal layer	428/31804	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31659	. . . . With cellulosic layer	428/31808	. . . . . Cellulosic is paper
428/31663	. . . . As siloxane, silicone or silane	428/31812	. . . . . Glassine paper
428/31667	. . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers, or aldehyde or ketone condensation product	428/31815	. . . . Of bituminous or tarry residue
428/3167	. . . . Of cork	428/31819	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31674	. . . . Including natural oil or gum or rosin [e.g., linoleum, etc.]	428/31823	. . . . . Paper
428/31678	. . . . Of metal	428/31826	. . . . Of natural rubber
428/31681	. . . . Next to polyester, polyamide or polyimide [e.g., alkyd, glue, or nylon, etc.]	428/3183	. . . . Next to second layer of natural rubber
428/31685	. . . . . Natural source-type polyamide [e.g., casein, gelatin, etc.]	428/31833	. . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product or addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
428/31688	. . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product	428/31837	. . . . . Including polyene monomers
428/31692	. . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomers	428/31841	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31696	. . . . . Including polyene monomers [e.g., butadiene, etc.]	428/31844	. . . . Of natural gum, rosin, natural oil or lac
428/31699	. . . . . Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer	428/31848	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31703	. . . . Next to cellulosic	428/31851	. . . . . Natural oil
428/31707	. . . . Next to natural rubber	428/31855	. . . . Of addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
428/3171	. . . . . With natural rubber next to second layer of natural rubber	428/31859	. . . . Next to an aldehyde or ketone condensation product
428/31714	. . . . Next to natural gum, natural oil, rosin, lac or wax	428/31862	. . . . . Melamine-aldehyde
428/31717	. . . . Next to bituminous or tarry residue	428/31866	. . . . . Impregnated or coated cellulosic material
428/31721	. . . . Of polyimide	428/3187	. . . . . Amide-aldehyde
428/31725	. . . . Of polyamide	428/31873	. . . . . Urea or modified urea-aldehyde
428/31728	. . . . Next to second layer of polyamide	428/31877	. . . . . Phenol-aldehyde
428/31732	. . . . . At least one layer is nylon type	428/3188	. . . . Next to cellulosic
428/31736	. . . . Next to polyester	428/31884	. . . . . Regenerated or modified cellulose
428/31739	. . . . Nylon type	428/31888	. . . . . Addition polymer of hydrocarbon[s] only
428/31743	. . . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomer[s]	428/31891	. . . . . Where addition polymer is an ester or halide
428/31746	. . . . . Polymer of monoethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbon	428/31895	. . . . . Paper or wood
428/3175	. . . . Next to addition polymer from unsaturated monomer[s]	428/31899	. . . . . Addition polymer of hydrocarbon[s] only
428/31754	. . . . . Natural source-type polyamide	428/31902	. . . . . Monoethylenically unsaturated
428/31757	. . . . . Polymer of monoethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbon	428/31906	. . . . . Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
428/31761	. . . . Next to aldehyde or ketone condensation product	428/31909	. . . . Next to second addition polymer from unsaturated monomers
428/31765	. . . . Inorganic-containing or next to inorganic-containing	428/31913	. . . . . Monoolefin polymer
		428/31917	. . . . . Next to polyene polymer
		428/3192	. . . . . Next to vinyl or vinylidene chloride polymer
		428/31924	. . . . . Including polyene monomers
		428/31928	. . . . . Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
		428/31931	. . . . Polyene monomer-containing
		428/31935	. . . . Ester, halide or nitrile of addition polymer
		428/31938	. . . . Polymer of monoethylenically unsaturated hydrocarbon
		428/31942	. . . . Of aldehyde or ketone condensation product
		428/31946	. . . . Next to second aldehyde or ketone condensation product
		428/31949	. . . . Next to cellulosic
		428/31953	. . . . . Modified or regenerated cellulose

- 428/31957 Wood
- 428/3196 Phenoplast
- 428/31964 Paper
- 428/31967 Phenoplast
- 428/31971 . . Of carbohydrate
- 428/31975 . . . Of cellulosic next to another carbohydrate
- 428/31978 Cellulosic next to another cellulosic
- 428/31982 Wood or paper
- 428/31986 Regenerated or modified
- 428/31989 . . . Of wood
- 428/31993 . . . Of paper
- 428/31996 Next to layer of metal salt [e.g., plasterboard, etc.]
- 428/32 . Composite [nonstructural laminate] of inorganic material having metal-compound-containing layer and having defined magnetic layer
- 428/325 . . Magnetic layer next to second metal compound-containing layer
- 428/4935 . Impregnated naturally solid product [e.g., leather, stone, etc.]
- 428/662 . . Wood timber product [e.g., piling, post, veneer, etc.]
- 428/8305 . Miscellaneous [e.g., treated surfaces, etc.]

Former US Class 436 Series**436/00 Chemistry: analytical and immunological testing**

- 436/10 . Composition for standardization, calibration, simulation, stabilization, preparation or preservation; processes of use in preparation for chemical testing
- 436/100833 . . Simulative of a gaseous composition
- 436/101666 . . Particle count or volume standard or control [e.g., platelet count standards, etc.]
- 436/102499 . . Blood gas standard or control
- 436/103332 . . Bilirubin or uric acid standard or control
- 436/104165 . . Lipid, cholesterol, or triglyceride standard or control
- 436/104998 . . Glucose, ketone, nitrate standard or control
- 436/105831 . . Protein or peptide standard or control [e.g., hemoglobin, etc.]
- 436/106664 . . Blood serum or blood plasma standard or control
- 436/107497 . . Preparation composition [e.g., lysing or precipitation, etc.]
- 436/108331 . . Preservative, buffer, anticoagulant or diluent
- 436/109163 . . Inorganic standards or controls
- 436/11 . Automated chemical analysis
- 436/110833 . . Utilizing a moving indicator strip or tape
- 436/111666 . . Utilizing a centrifuge or compartmented rotor
- 436/112499 . . with sample on test slide
- 436/113332 . . with conveyance of sample along a test line in a container or rack
- 436/114165 . . . with step of insertion or removal from test line
- 436/114998 . . . with treatment or replacement of aspirator element [e.g., cleaning, etc.]
- 436/115831 . . Condition or time responsive
- 436/116664 . . . with automated titrator
- 436/117497 . . with a continuously flowing sample or carrier stream
- 436/118339 . . . with formation of a segmented stream
- 436/119163 . . with aspirator of claimed structure
- 436/12 . Condition responsive control
- 436/13 . Tracers or tags

- 436/14 . Heterocyclic carbon compound [i.e., O, S, N, Se, Te, as only ring hetero atom]
- 436/141111 . . Diverse hetero atoms in same or different rings [e.g., alkaloids, opiates, etc.]
- 436/142222 . . Hetero-O [e.g., ascorbic acid, etc.]
- 436/143333 . . . Saccharide [e.g., DNA, etc.]
- 436/144444 Glucose
- 436/145555 . . Hetero-N
- 436/146666 . . . Bile pigment
- 436/147777 . . . Plural nitrogen in the same ring [e.g., barbituates, creatinine, etc.]
- 436/148888 Uric acid
- 436/15 . Inorganic acid or base [e.g., hcl, sulfuric acid, etc.]
- 436/153333 . . Halogen containing
- 436/156666 . . Sulfur containing
- 436/16 . Phosphorus containing
- 436/163333 . . Organic [e.g., chemical warfare agents, insecticides, etc.]
- 436/166666 . . of inorganic phosphorus compound in body fluid
- 436/17 . Nitrogen containing
- 436/170769 . . N-Nitroso containing [e.g., nitrosamine, etc.]
- 436/171538 . . Urea or blood urea nitrogen
- 436/172307 . . Cyanide or isocyanide
- 436/173076 . . Nitrite or nitrate
- 436/173845 . . Amine and quaternary ammonium
- 436/174614 . . . Tertiary amine
- 436/175383 . . . Ammonia
- 436/176152 . . Total nitrogen determined
- 436/176921 . . . As part of an elemental analysis
- 436/177692 . . Oxides of nitrogen
- 436/178459 . . . Only nitrogen dioxide
- 436/179228 . . . Both nitrogen oxide and dioxide
- 436/18 . Sulfur containing
- 436/182 . . Organic or sulfhydryl containing [e.g., mercaptan, hydrogen, sulfide, etc.]
- 436/184 . . . Only hydrogen sulfide
- 436/186 . . Sulfur dioxide
- 436/188 . . Total or elemental sulfur
- 436/19 . Halogen containing
- 436/193333 . . In aqueous solution
- 436/196666 . . Carbon containing compound [e.g., vinylchloride, etc.]
- 436/20 . Oxygen containing
- 436/200833 . . Carbonyl, ether, aldehyde or ketone containing
- 436/201666 . . . Carboxylic acid
- 436/202499 . . . Formaldehyde or acetone
- 436/203332 . . Hydroxyl containing
- 436/204165 . . . Ethanol
- 436/204998 . . Inorganic carbon compounds
- 436/205831 . . . Carbon monoxide only
- 436/206664 . . Ozone or peroxide
- 436/207497 . . Molecular oxygen
- 436/208339 . . . Fuel/air mixture or exhaust gas analysis
- 436/209163 . . . Dissolved or trace oxygen or oxygen content of a sealed environment
- 436/21 . Hydrocarbon
- 436/212 . . Aromatic
- 436/214 . . Acyclic [e.g., methane, octane, isoparaffin, etc.]
- 436/216 . . . Unsaturated [e.g., ethylene, diene, etc.]
- 436/218 . . Total hydrocarbon, flammability, combustibility [e.g., air-fuel mixture, etc.]
- 436/22 . Hydrogen, per se

- 436/23 . Carbon containing
- 436/235 . . In an aqueous solution [e.g., TOC, etc.]
- 436/24 . Nuclear magnetic resonance, electron spin resonance or other spin effects or mass spectrometry
- 436/25 . including sample preparation
- 436/25125 . . Digestion or removing interfering materials
- 436/2525 . . Stabilizing or preserving
- 436/25375 . . Liberation or purification of sample or separation of material from a sample [e.g., filtering, centrifuging, etc.]
- 436/255 . . . including use of a solid sorbent, semipermeable membrane, or liquid extraction
- 436/25625 . . Dilution
- 436/2575 . . Volumetric liquid transfer
- 436/25875 . . Gaseous sample or with change of physical state

Former US Class 442 series

- 442/00 Fabric [woven, knitted, or nonwoven textile or cloth, etc.]**
- 442/10 . Scrim [e.g., open net or mesh, gauze, loose or open weave or knit, etc.]
- 442/102 . . Woven scrim
- 442/103 . . . Including a multifilament fiber precoated with other than free metal or alloy prior to weaving
- 442/105 . . . Comprising a composite fiber
- 442/107 . . . Comprising at least two chemically different fibers
- 442/109 . . . Metal or metal-coated fiber-containing scrim
- 442/11 Including an additional free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/112 Particulate free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/114 Including a foam layer
- 442/116 Including a woven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/117 Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/119 Including a paper layer
- 442/121 Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/122 Two or more nonwoven fabric layers
- 442/124 Including a natural or synthetic rubber layer
- 442/126 Including a preformed film, foil, or sheet
- 442/128 Including a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 442/129 Including a ceramic or glass layer
- 442/131 Including a coating or impregnation of synthetic polymeric material
- 442/133 . . . Inorganic fiber-containing scrim
- 442/134 Including a carbon or carbonized fiber
- 442/136 Including a foam layer
- 442/138 Including a metal layer
- 442/14 Including an additional scrim layer
- 442/141 Including a woven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/143 Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/145 Including a preformed film, foil, or sheet
- 442/147 Including a mica layer
- 442/148 Including a coating or impregnation containing particulate material other than fiber
- 442/15 . . . Including a foam layer
- 442/152 . . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/153 . . . Including an additional scrim layer
- 442/155 . . . Including a paper layer
- 442/157 Two or more paper layers
- 442/159 . . . Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/16 Two or more nonwoven layers
- 442/162 . . . Including a natural or synthetic rubber layer
- 442/164 . . . Including a preformed film, foil, or sheet
- 442/166 Cellulose acetate film or sheet
- 442/167 Fluorinated polyolefin film or sheet
- 442/169 Polyolefin film or sheet
- 442/171 . . . Including a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 442/172 . . . Coated or impregnated
- 442/174 Including particulate material other than fiber in coating or impregnation
- 442/176 Three or more layers
- 442/178 Synthetic polymeric fiber
- 442/179 Nylon fiber
- 442/181 Bitumen coating or impregnation
- 442/183 . . . Synthetic polymeric fiber
- 442/184 . . Nonwoven scrim
- 442/186 . . . Comprising a composite fiber
- 442/188 . . . Metal or metal-coated fiber-containing scrim
- 442/19 Including a paper layer
- 442/191 . . . Inorganic fiber-containing scrim
- 442/193 Including a foam layer
- 442/195 . . . Including a foam layer
- 442/197 . . . Including a nonwoven fabric which is not a scrim
- 442/198 . . . Coated or impregnated
- 442/20 . Coated or impregnated woven, knit, or nonwoven fabric which is not [a] associated with another preformed layer or fiber layer or, [b] with respect to woven and knit, characterized, respectively, by a particular or differential weave or knit, wherein the coating or impregnation is neither a foamed material nor a free metal or alloy layer
- 442/2008 . . Fabric composed of a fiber or strand which is of specific structural definition
- 442/2016 . . Impregnation is confined to a plane disposed between both major fabric surfaces which are essentially free of impregnating material
- 442/2025 . . Coating produced by extrusion
- 442/2033 . . Coating or impregnation formed *in situ* [e.g., by interfacial condensation, coagulation, precipitation, etc.]
- 442/2041 . . Two or more non-extruded coatings or impregnations
- 442/2049 . . . Each major face of the fabric has at least one coating or impregnation
- 442/2057 At least two coatings or impregnations of different chemical composition
- 442/2066 Different coatings or impregnations on opposite faces of the fabric
- 442/2074 At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material
- 442/2082 At least one coating or impregnation functions to fix pigments or particles on the surface of a coating or impregnation
- 442/209 At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material

442/2098	. . . At least two coatings or impregnations of different chemical composition	442/2393	. . . Coating or impregnation provides crease-resistance or wash and wear characteristics
442/2107	. . . . At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material	442/2402	. . Coating or impregnation specified as a size
442/2115	. . . . . At least one coating or impregnation functions to fix pigments or particles on the surface of a coating or impregnation	442/241	. . Coating or impregnation improves snag or pull resistance of the fabric
442/2123	. . . At least one coating or impregnation contains particulate material	442/2418	. . Coating or impregnation increases electrical conductivity or anti-static quality
442/2131	. . . . At least one coating or impregnation functions to fix pigments or particles on the surface of a coating or impregnation	442/2426	. . . Elemental carbon containing
442/2139	. . Coating or impregnation specified as porous or permeable to a specific substance [e.g., water vapor, air, etc.]	442/2434	. . . Linear polyether group chain containing
442/2148	. . . Coating or impregnation is specified as microporous but is not a foam	442/2443	. . . Nitrogen and phosphorus containing
442/2156	. . Coating or impregnation collects radionuclide or heavy metal	442/2451	. . . Phosphorus containing
442/2164	. . Coating or impregnation specified as water repellent	442/2459	. . . Nitrogen containing
442/2172	. . . Also specified as oil repellent	442/2467	. . . Sulphur containing
442/218	. . . Organosilicon containing	442/2475	. . Coating or impregnation is electrical insulation-providing, -improving, or -increasing, or conductivity-reducing
442/2189	. . . Fluorocarbon containing	442/2484	. . Coating or impregnation is water absorbency-increasing or hydrophilicity-increasing or hydrophilicity-imparting
442/2197	. . . Nitrogen containing	442/2492	. . . Polyether group containing
442/2205	. . . Natural oil or wax containing	442/25	. . Coating or impregnation absorbs sound
442/2213	. . Coating or impregnation is specified as weather proof, water vapor resistant, or moisture resistant	442/2508	. . Coating or impregnation absorbs chemical material other than water
442/2221	. . Coating or impregnation is specified as water proof	442/2516	. . . Chemical material is one used in biological or chemical warfare
442/223	. . . Organosilicon containing	442/2525	. . Coating or impregnation functions biologically [e.g., insect repellent, antiseptic, insecticide, bactericide, etc.]
442/2238	. . . Fluorocarbon containing	442/2533	. . . Inhibits mildew
442/2246	. . . Nitrogen containing	442/2541	. . . Insect repellent
442/2254	. . . Natural oil or wax containing	442/2549	. . Coating or impregnation is chemically inert or of stated nonreactance
442/2262	. . Coating or impregnation is oil repellent but not oil or stain release	442/2557	. . . Oxygen or ozone resistant
442/227	. . . Fluorocarbon containing	442/2566	. . . Organic solvent resistant [e.g., dry cleaning fluid, etc.]
442/2279	. . Coating or impregnation improves soil repellency, soil release, or anti- soil redeposition qualities of fabric	442/2574	. . . Acid or alkali resistant
442/2287	. . . Fluorocarbon containing	442/2582	. . Coating or impregnation contains an optical bleach or brightener or functions as an optical bleach or brightener [e.g., it masks fabric yellowing, etc.]
442/2295	. . . Linear polyether group chain containing	442/259	. . Coating or impregnation provides protection from radiation [e.g., U.V., visible light, I.R., micscheme-change-itemave, high energy particle, etc.] or heat retention thru radiation absorption
442/2303	. . Coating or impregnation provides a fragrance or releases an odor intended to be perceptible to humans	442/2598	. . . Radiation reflective
442/2311	. . Coating or impregnation is a lubricant or a surface friction reducing agent other than specified as improving the "hand" of the fabric or increasing the softness thereof	442/2607	. . . Radiation absorptive
442/232	. . . Fluorocarbon containing	442/2615	. . Coating or impregnation is resistant to penetration by solid implements
442/2328	. . . Organosilicon containing	442/2623	. . . Ballistic resistant
442/2336	. . . Natural oil or wax containing	442/2631	. . Coating or impregnation provides heat or fire protection
442/2344	. . Coating or impregnation is anti-slip or friction-increasing other than specified as an abrasive	442/2639	. . . Coated or impregnated asbestos fabric
442/2352	. . Coating or impregnation functions to soften the feel of or improve the "hand" of the fabric	442/2648	. . . Coating or impregnation is specified as an intumescent material
442/2361	. . Coating or impregnation improves stiffness of the fabric other than specified as a size	442/2656	. . . Antimony containing
442/2369	. . Coating or impregnation improves elasticity, bendability, resiliency, flexibility, or shape retention of the fabric	442/2664	. . . Boron containing
442/2377	. . . Improves elasticity	442/2672	. . . Phosphorus containing
442/2385	. . . Improves shrink resistance	442/268	. . . . Phosphorus and nitrogen containing compound
		442/2689	. . . . A phosphorus containing compound and a nitrogen containing compound
		442/2697	. . . . Phosphorus and halogen containing compound

- 442/2705 A phosphorus containing compound and a halogen containing compound
- 442/2713 . . . Halogen containing
- 442/2721 . . . Nitrogen containing
- 442/273 . . Coating or impregnation provides wear or abrasion resistance
- 442/2738 . . Coating or impregnation intended to function as an adhesive to solid surfaces subsequently associated therewith
- 442/2746 . . . Heat-activatable adhesive
- 442/2754 . . . Pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 442/2762 . . Coated or impregnated natural fiber fabric [e.g., cotton, wool, silk, linen, etc.]
- 442/277 . . . Coated or impregnated cellulosic fiber fabric
- 442/2779 Coating or impregnation contains an acrylic polymer or copolymer [e.g., polyacrylonitrile, polyacrylic acid, etc.]
- 442/2787 Coating or impregnation contains a vinyl polymer or copolymer
- 442/2795 Coating or impregnation contains an epoxy polymer or copolymer or polyether
- 442/2803 Polymeric coating or impregnation from a silane or siloxane not specified as lubricant or water repellent
- 442/2811 Coating or impregnation contains polyimide or polyamide
- 442/282 Coating or impregnation contains natural gum, rosin, natural oil, or wax
- 442/2828 Coating or impregnation contains aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 442/2836 Phenol-aldehyde condensate
- 442/2844 Melamine-aldehyde condensate
- 442/2852 Amide-aldehyde condensate [e.g., modified urea-aldehyde condensate, etc.]
- 442/2861 . . Coated or impregnated synthetic organic fiber fabric
- 442/2869 . . . Coated or impregnated regenerated cellulose fiber fabric
- 442/2877 . . . Coated or impregnated polyvinyl alcohol fiber fabric
- 442/2885 . . . Coated or impregnated acrylic fiber fabric
- 442/2893 . . . Coated or impregnated polyamide fiber fabric
- 442/2902 Aromatic polyamide fiber fabric
- 442/291 . . . Coated or impregnated polyolefin fiber fabric
- 442/2918 Polypropylene fiber fabric
- 442/2926 . . Coated or impregnated inorganic fiber fabric
- 442/2934 . . . Coating or impregnation contains vinyl polymer or copolymer
- 442/2943 Vinyl acetate polymer or copolymer
- 442/2951 . . . Coating or impregnation contains epoxy polymer or copolymer or polyether
- 442/2959 . . . Coating or impregnation contains aldehyde or ketone condensation product
- 442/2967 Amide-aldehyde condensate
- 442/2975 . . . Coated or impregnated ceramic fiber fabric
- 442/2984 . . . Coated or impregnated carbon or carbonaceous fiber fabric
- 442/2992 . . . Coated or impregnated glass fiber fabric
- 442/30 . . Woven fabric [i.e., woven strand or strip material]
- 442/3008 . . Woven fabric has an elastic quality
- 442/3016 . . . Including a preformed layer other than the elastic woven fabric [e.g., fabric or film or foil or sheet layer, etc.]
- 442/3024 . . . Including elastic strand or strip
- 442/3033 . . Including a strip or ribbon
- 442/3041 . . . Woven fabric comprises strips or ribbons only
- 442/3049 . . Including strand precoated with other than free metal or alloy
- 442/3057 . . . Multiple coatings
- 442/3065 . . Including strand which is of specific structural definition
- 442/3073 . . . Strand material is core-spun [not sheath-core bicomponent strand]
- 442/3081 Core is synthetic polymeric material
- 442/3089 . . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand material is specified
- 442/3098 Cross-sectional configuration varies longitudinally along the strand
- 442/3106 Hollow strand material
- 442/3114 Cross-sectional configuration of the strand material is other than circular
- 442/3122 Cross-sectional configuration is multi-lobal
- 442/313 . . . Strand material formed of individual filaments having different chemical compositions
- 442/3138 Including inorganic filament
- 442/3146 . . Strand material is composed of two or more polymeric materials in physically distinct relationship [e.g., sheath-core, side-by-side, islands-in-sea, fibrils-in-matrix, etc.] or composed of physical blend of chemically different polymeric materials or a physical blend of a polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/3154 . . . Sheath-core multicomponent strand material
- 442/3163 . . . Islands-in-sea multicomponent strand material
- 442/3171 . . . Strand material is a blend of polymeric material and a filler material
- 442/3179 . . Woven fabric is characterized by a particular or differential weave other than fabric in which the strand denier or warp/weft pick count is specified
- 442/3187 . . . Triaxially woven fabric
- 442/3195 . . . Three-dimensional weave [e.g., x-y-z planes, multi-planar warps and/or wefts, etc.]
- 442/3203 Multi-planar warp layers
- 442/3211 Multi-planar weft layers
- 442/322 . . . Warp differs from weft
- 442/3228 Materials differ
- 442/3236 Including inorganic strand material
- 442/3244 Including natural strand material [e.g., cotton, wool, etc.]
- 442/3252 Including synthetic polymeric strand material
- 442/326 Including synthetic polymeric strand material
- 442/3268 Including natural strand material
- 442/3276 Including polyamide strand material
- 442/3285 Including polyester strand material
- 442/3293 . . . Warp and weft are identical and contain at least two chemically different strand materials
- 442/3301 . . . Coated, impregnated, or autogenous bonded
- 442/3309 Woven fabric contains inorganic strand material
- 442/3317 Woven fabric contains synthetic polymeric strand material
- 442/3325 . . Including a foamed layer or component
- 442/3333 . . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent

442/3341	. . . Plural foam layers	442/3667	. . . . Composite consisting of at least two woven fabrics bonded by an interposed adhesive layer [but not two woven fabrics bonded together by an impregnation which penetrates through the thickness of at least one of the woven fabric layers]
442/335	. . . Plural fabric layers		
442/3358	. . . . Including a nonwoven fabric layer		
442/3366	. . . Woven fabric is coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded		
442/3374	. . . . Coating or impregnation includes particulate material other than fiber	442/3675	. . . . . Fabric layer contains natural strand material
442/3382	. . Including a free metal or alloy constituent	442/3683	. . . . . Fabric layer contains carbon or carbonaceous strand material
442/339	. . . Metal or metal-coated strand	442/3691	. . . . . Fabric layer contains glass strand material
442/3398	. . . Vapor or sputter deposited metal layer	442/3699	. . . . . Including particulate material other than fiber
442/3407	. . . Chemically deposited metal layer [e.g., chemical precipitation or electrochemical deposition or plating, etc.]	442/3707	. . Woven fabric including a nonwoven fabric layer other than paper
442/3415	. . . Preformed metallic film or foil or sheet [film or foil or sheet had structural integrity prior to association with the woven fabric]	442/3715	. . . Nonwoven fabric layer comprises parallel arrays of strand material
442/3423	. . . . Plural metallic films or foils or sheets	442/3724	. . . Needled
442/3431	. . . . Plural fabric layers	442/3732	. . . . Including an additional nonwoven fabric
442/3439	. . . . . Including a nonwoven fabric layer	442/374	. . . . . Additional nonwoven fabric comprises chemically different strand material than the first nonwoven fabric
442/3447	. . . . Including a preformed synthetic polymeric film or sheet [i.e., film or sheet having structural integrity prior to association with the woven fabric]	442/3748	. . . . . Including inorganic strand material
442/3455	. . . . Including particulate material other than fiber	442/3756	. . . . Nonwoven fabric layer comprises at least two chemically different fibers
442/3463	. . . Plural fabric layers	442/3764	. . . . Coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
442/3472	. . Woven fabric including an additional woven fabric layer	442/3772	. . . Hydroentangled
442/348	. . . Mechanically needled or hydroentangled	442/378	. . . Coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
442/3488	. . . . Four or more layers	442/3789	. . . . Plural nonwoven fabric layers
442/3496	. . . . Coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded	442/3797	. . . . Coating or impregnation is derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
442/3504	. . . Woven fabric layers comprise chemically different strand material	442/3805	. . . . Coating or impregnation contains natural or synthetic rubber
442/3512	. . . . Three or more fabric layers	442/3813	. . . . Coating or impregnation contains synthetic polymeric material
442/352	. . . . . One of which is a nonwoven fabric layer	442/3821	. . . . Coating or impregnation contains bituminous material
442/3528	. . . Three or more fabric layers	442/3829	. . . . Four or more layers
442/3537	. . . . One of which is a nonwoven fabric layer	442/3837	. . . . . Including particulate material other than fiber
442/3545	. . . . Woven fabric layers impregnated with a blend of thermosetting and thermoplastic resins	442/3846	. . . . Including particulate material other than fiber
442/3553	. . . . Woven fabric layers impregnated with an organosilicon resin	442/3854	. . Woven fabric with a preformed polymeric film or sheet
442/3561	. . . . Woven fabric layers impregnated with a natural or synthetic rubber	442/3862	. . . Ester condensation polymer sheet or film [e.g., polyethylene terephthalate, etc.]
442/3569	. . . . Woven fabric layers impregnated with a thermosetting resin	442/387	. . . Vinyl polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylidene chloride, polyvinyl acetate, etc.]
442/3577	. . . . . Phenolic resin	442/3878	. . . Fluorinated olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., Teflon®, etc.]
442/3585	. . . . . Epoxy resin	442/3886	. . . Olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polypropylene, polyethylene, ethylene-butylene copolymer, etc.]
442/3594	. . . . Woven fabric layers impregnated with a thermoplastic resin [e.g., vinyl polymer, etc.]	442/3894	. . . Amide condensation polymer sheet or film [e.g., nylon 6, etc.]
442/3602	. . . Three or more distinct layers	442/3902	. . . Polyimide sheet or film
442/361	. . . . At least one layer is derived from water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]	442/3911	. . . Natural or synthetic rubber sheet or film
442/3618	. . . . At least one layer contains wood or cork	442/3919	. . . Including particulate material other than fiber
442/3626	. . . . At least one layer contains bituminous material [e.g., tar, pitch, asphalt, etc.]	442/3927	. . Including a paper or wood pulp layer
442/3634	. . . . At least one layer comprises paper	442/3935	. . . Mica paper layer
442/3642	. . . . At least one layer contains natural or synthetic rubber	442/3943	. . . Plural paper or wood pulp layers
442/365	. . . . At least one layer is a preformed synthetic polymeric film or sheet	442/3951	. . . Including a bituminous layer
442/3659	. . . . At least one layer comprises ceramic or glass material in other than particulate form	442/3959	. . . Including an outermost adhesive layer

442/3967	. . . Including a natural or synthetic rubber layer	442/611	. . . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand or fiber material is other than circular
442/3976	. . Including strand which is stated to have specific attributes [e.g., heat or fire resistance, chemical or solvent resistance, high absorption for aqueous composition, water solubility, heat shrinkability, etc.]	442/612	. . . . Hollow strand or fiber material
		442/613	. . . . Microcellular strand or fiber material
442/3984	. . . Strand is other than glass and is heat or fire resistant	442/614	. . . Strand or fiber material specified as having microdimensions [i.e., microfiber]
442/3992	. . . Strand is heat shrinkable	442/615	. . . . Strand or fiber material is blended with another chemically different microfiber in the same layer
442/40	. Knit fabric [i.e., knit strand or strip material]	442/616	. . . . . Blend of synthetic polymeric and inorganic microfibers
442/406	. . Including parallel strips	442/618	. . . . . Blend of chemically different inorganic microfibers
442/413	. . Including an elastic strand	442/619	. . . . Including other strand or fiber material in the same layer not specified as having microdimensions
442/419	. . Including strand precoated with other than free metal or alloy	442/62	. . . . Including another chemically different microfiber in a separate layer
442/425	. . Including strand which is of specific structural definition	442/621	. . . . Including other strand or fiber material in a different layer not specified as having microdimensions
442/431	. . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand material is specified	442/622	. . . . Microfiber is a composite fiber
442/438	. . . Strand material formed of individual filaments having different chemical compositions	442/623	. . . . Microfiber is glass
442/444	. . Strand is a monofilament composed of two or more polymeric materials in physically distinct relationship [e.g., sheath-core, side-by-side, islands-in-sea, fibrils-in-matrix, etc.] or composed of physical blend of chemically different polymeric materials or a physical blend of a polymeric material and a filler material	442/624	. . . . Microfiber is carbon or carbonaceous
		442/625	. . . . Autogenously bonded
442/45	. . Knit fabric is characterized by a particular or differential knit pattern other than open knit fabric or a fabric in which the strand denier is specified	442/626	. . . . Microfiber is synthetic polymer
442/456	. . . Including additional strand inserted within knit fabric	442/627	. . . Strand or fiber material is specified as non-linear [e.g., crimped, coiled, etc.]
442/463	. . . . Warp knit insert strand	442/629	. . . . Composite strand or fiber material
442/469	. . Including a foamed layer or component	442/63	. . . . Carbon or carbonaceous strand or fiber material
442/475	. . Including a free metal or alloy constituent	442/631	. . . . Glass strand or fiber material
442/481	. . . Chemically deposited metal layer [e.g., chemical precipitation or electrochemical deposition or plating, etc.]	442/632	. . . . A single nonwoven layer comprising non-linear synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material and strand or fiber material not specified as non-linear
442/488	. . Including an additional knit fabric layer	442/633	. . . . . Synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material is of staple length
442/494	. . Including a nonwoven fabric layer other than paper	442/634	. . . . A nonwoven fabric having a layer comprising non-linear synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material and a separate and distinct layer comprising strand or fiber material which is not specified as non-linear
442/50	. FELT FABRIC	442/635	. . . . Synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material
442/51	. . From natural organic fiber [e.g., wool, etc.]	442/636	. . . . . Synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material is of staple length
442/53	. . . Including particulate material other than fiber	442/637	. . Including strand or fiber material which is a monofilament composed of two or more polymeric materials in physically distinct relationship [e.g., sheath-core, side-by-side, islands-in-sea, fibrils-in-matrix, etc.] or composed of physical blend of chemically different polymeric materials or a physical blend of a polymeric material and a filler material
442/54	. . . At least three layers		
442/56	. . From synthetic organic fiber	442/638	. . . Side-by-side multicomponent strand or fiber material
442/57	. . Including particulate material other than fiber	442/64	. . . Islands-in-sea multicomponent strand or fiber material
442/59	. . At least three layers	442/641	. . . Sheath-core multicomponent strand or fiber material
442/60	. Nonwoven fabric [i.e., nonwoven strand or fiber material]	442/642	. . . Strand or fiber material is a blend of polymeric material and a filler material
442/601	. . Nonwoven fabric has an elastic quality	442/643	. . Including parallel strand or fiber material within the nonwoven fabric
442/602	. . . Nonwoven fabric comprises an elastic strand or fiber material		
442/603	. . Including strand or fiber material precoated with other than free metal or alloy		
442/604	. . . Strand or fiber material is glass		
442/605	. . . Strand or fiber material is inorganic		
442/607	. . . Strand or fiber material is synthetic polymer		
442/608	. . Including strand or fiber material which is of specific structural definition		
442/609	. . . Cross-sectional configuration of strand or fiber material is specified		
442/61	. . . . Cross-sectional configuration varies longitudinally along strand or fiber material		

- 442/644 . . . Parallel strand or fiber material is glass
- 442/645 . . . Parallel strand or fiber material is inorganic [e.g., rock wool, mineral wool, etc.]
- 442/646 . . . Parallel strand or fiber material is naturally occurring [e.g., cotton, wool, etc.]
- 442/647 . . Including a foamed layer or component
- 442/648 . . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/649 . . . Plural foamed layers
- 442/651 . . . Plural fabric layers
- 442/652 . . . Nonwoven fabric is coated, impregnated, or autogenously bonded
- 442/653 Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/654 . . Including a free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/655 . . . Metal or metal-coated strand or fiber material
- 442/656 . . . Preformed metallic film or foil or sheet [film or foil or sheet had structural integrity prior to association with the nonwoven fabric]
- 442/657 . . . Vapor, chemical, or spray deposited metal layer
- 442/658 . . . Particulate free metal or alloy constituent
- 442/659 . . Including an additional nonwoven fabric
- 442/66 . . . Additional nonwoven fabric is a spun-bonded fabric
- 442/662 Needled
- 442/663 Hydroentangled
- 442/664 . . . Including a wood fiber containing layer
- 442/665 . . . Including a layer derived from a water-settable material [e.g., cement, gypsum, etc.]
- 442/666 . . . Mechanically interengaged by needling or impingement of fluid [e.g., gas or liquid stream, etc.]
- 442/667 Needled
- 442/668 . . . Separate nonwoven fabric layers comprise chemically different strand or fiber material
- 442/669 At least one layer of inorganic strand or fiber material and at least one layer of synthetic polymeric strand or fiber material
- 442/67 . . . Multiple nonwoven fabric layers composed of the same inorganic strand or fiber material
- 442/671 . . . Multiple nonwoven fabric layers composed of the same polymeric strand or fiber material
- 442/673 . . . Including particulate material other than fiber
- 442/674 . . Nonwoven fabric with a preformed polymeric film or sheet
- 442/675 . . . Ester condensation polymer sheet or film [e.g., polyethylene terephthalate, etc.]
- 442/676 . . . Vinyl polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polyvinyl chloride, polyvinylidene chloride, polyvinyl acetate, etc.]
- 442/677 . . . Fluorinated olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., TeflonR, etc.]
- 442/678 . . . Olefin polymer or copolymer sheet or film [e.g., polypropylene, polyethylene, ethylene-butylene copolymer, etc.]
- 442/679 . . . Natural or synthetic rubber sheet or film
- 442/68 . . Melt-blown nonwoven fabric
- 442/681 . . Spun-bonded nonwoven fabric
- 442/682 . . Needled nonwoven fabric
- 442/684 . . . Containing at least two chemically different strand or fiber materials
- 442/685 Containing inorganic and polymeric strand or fiber materials
- 442/686 Containing polymeric and natural strand or fiber materials

- 442/687 Containing inorganic strand or fiber material
- 442/688 Containing polymeric strand or fiber material
- 442/689 . . Hydroentangled nonwoven fabric
- 442/69 . . Autogenously bonded nonwoven fabric
- 442/691 . . . Inorganic strand or fiber material only
- 442/692 . . . Containing at least two chemically different strand or fiber materials
- 442/693 . . Including a paper layer
- 442/695 . . Including a wood containing layer
- 442/696 . . Including strand or fiber material which is stated to have specific attributes [e.g., heat or fire resistance, chemical or solvent resistance, high absorption for aqueous compositions, water solubility, heat shrinkability, etc.]
- 442/697 . . Containing at least two chemically different strand or fiber materials
- 442/698 . . . Containing polymeric and natural strand or fiber materials
- 442/699 . . Including particulate material other than strand or fiber material

Former US Class 464 Series

- 464/00 Rotary shafts, gudgeons, housings, and flexible couplings for rotary shafts**

Former US Class 483 Series

- 483/00 Tool changing**
- 483/10 . Process
 - 483/11 . with safety means
 - 483/115 . . Guard
 - 483/12 . with means to regulate operation by means of replaceable information supply [e.g., templet, tape, card, etc.]
 - 483/123 . . Replaceable information comprising tool location
 - 483/127 . . . including determining optimum tool access path
 - 483/13 . with control means energized in response to activator stimulated by condition sensor
 - 483/132 . . Responsive to tool identifying information
 - 483/134 . . . Identifying information on tool or tool holder
 - 483/136 . . Responsive to tool
 - 483/138 . . . including means to monitor and control, i.e., adaptive machining
 - 483/14 . with signal or indicator
 - 483/15 . with means to condition or adjust tool or tool support
 - 483/16 . with means to transfer work
 - 483/165 . . Plural machine tools, e.g., flexible manufacturing
 - 483/17 . including machine tool or component
 - 483/1702 . . Rotating work machine tool [e.g., screw machine, lathe, etc.]
 - 483/1705 . . . Tool support comprises rotary spindle
 - 483/1707 . . . Tool having specific mounting or work treating feature
 - 483/171 Workpiece holder [e.g., chuck or chuck jaw, collet, etc.]
 - 483/1712 Turning tool insert changer
 - 483/1714 . . . Tool changer between tool support and matrix
 - 483/1717 Plural matrices
 - 483/1719 Tool support comprises turret
 - 483/1721 Linearly moveable tool changer
 - 483/1724 Linearly moveable tool changer

- 483/1726 . . . Direct tool exchange between tool support and matrix
- 483/1729 . . Reciprocating tool machine tool [e.g., broaching machine, shaping machine, etc.]
- 483/1731 . . . including matrix
- 483/1733 . . Rotary spindle machine tool [e.g., milling machine, boring machine, grinding machine, etc.]
- 483/1736 . . . Tool having specific mounting or work treating feature
- 483/1738 Tool head
- 483/174 Abrading wheel
- 483/1743 including means for angularly orienting tool and spindle
- 483/1745 Spindle angularly oriented to align with tool
- 483/1748 . . . Tool changer between spindle and matrix
- 483/175 Plural matrices
- 483/1752 including tool holder pivotable about axis
- 483/1755 Plural tool holders pivotable about common axis
- 483/1757 including intermediate tool changer
- 483/176 Intermediate tool changer includes tool holder pivotable about axis
- 483/1762 Tool holders pivotable with respect to each other
- 483/1764 Tool holders pivotable about plural nonparallel axes
- 483/1767 Linearly movable tool holders
- 483/1769 Extensible tool holders
- 483/1771 Translatable axis
- 483/1774 Distinct tool changer for each tool
- 483/1776 including intermediate tool changer
- 483/1779 Linearly movable tool holder
- 483/1781 Tool holder pivotable about plural nonparallel axes
- 483/1783 including linearly translatable tool changer [e.g., shuttle, ram, etc.]
- 483/1786 Plural tool holders
- 483/1788 Orthogonally translatable
- 483/179 . . . Direct tool exchange between spindle and matrix
- 483/1793 Spindle comprises tool changer
- 483/1795 Matrix indexes selected tool to transfer position
- 483/1798 including means to project tool from matrix
- 483/18 . . Tool transfer to or from matrix
- 483/1809 . . Matrix including means to latch tool
- 483/1818 . . Matrix including means to project tool for transfer
- 483/1827 . . . Rectilinear
- 483/1836 . . . Pivoting
- 483/1845 . . Plural matrices
- 483/1855 . . . including tool replenishing
- 483/1864 . . including tool pot or adapter
- 483/1873 . . Indexing matrix
- 483/1882 . . . Rotary disc
- 483/1891 . . . Chain or belt
- 483/19 . . Miscellaneous